United States Department of Agriculture

Plants for Planting Manual

Interim Edition

Some processes, equipment, and materials described in this manual may be patented. Inclusion in this manual does not constitute permission for use from the patent owner. The use of any patented invention in the performance of the processes described in this manual is solely the responsibility of the user. APHIS does not indemnify the user against liability for patent infringement and will not be liable to the user or to any third party for patent infringement.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communciation of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

When using pesticies, read and follow all label instructions.

Interim Edition 2012

Plants for Planting Manual

Contents

List of Figures ***page LOF-1***

List of Tables ***page LOT-1***

Introduction ***page 1-1***

Restrictions for Propagative Material ***page 2-1***

Lists of Regulated Families and Genera ***page 3-1***

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material ***page 4-1***

Genera Characterization of Fabaceae ***page 5-1***

Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae *page 5-1*

Protected Plants ***page 6-1***

CITES and ESA *page 6-1*

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials ***page 7-1***

Glossary ***page Glossary-1***

List of Figures

FIGURE 6-1 CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation (valid from February 5, 2015) *6-2*

List of Tables

TABLE 1-1 How to Use Decision Tables *page 1-7*

TABLE 1-2 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, or Improvements *page 1-10*

TABLE 2-1 Regulating Small Lots of Seed *page 2-7*

TABLE 2-2 List of Approved Growing Media *page 2-11*

TABLE 2-3 Sampling Scheme for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus* from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom *page 2-12*

Table 2-3 Rutaceae Family Seeds *page 2-27*

TABLE 2-4 Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family *page 2-28*

TABLE 2-5 Regulating Hosts of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) *page 2-33*

TABLE 2-6 Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported Into Canada from a Third Country *page 2-34*

TABLE 2-7 Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country *page 2-35*

TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Other than Canada *page 2-36*

TABLE 2-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present *page 2-39*

TABLE 2-10 Host Plants of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present *page 2-40*

TABLE 2-11 List of Host Material for Phytophthora ramorum *page 2-42*

TABLE 2-12 Admissibility of Host Plant of Phytophthora ramorum *page 2-43*

TABLE 2-13 Suspect Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting *page 2-47*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families *page 3-2*

TABLE 4-1 Abbreviations Key Regulated Propagative Material Lists *page 4-1*

TABLE 6-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices *page 6-3*

TABLE 6-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) *page 6-4*

TABLE 7-1 Regulating Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials *page 7-6*

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance *page 7-7*

1 Introduction

Plants for Planting Manual

Contents

Purpose **1-1**
Scope **1-2**
- What the Manual Covers **1-2**
- What the Manual Does Not Cover **1-3**

Users **1-4**
Related Documents **1-5**
- Authority **1-5**
- Other Document **1-5**

Application **1-6**
Conventions **1-6**
Using the Plants for Planting Manual **1-10**
- Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual **1-10**
- Manual Updates **1-10**
- Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions **1-11**

Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported articles of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The articles from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars of damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

Scope

What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated articles of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds (for growing, increase, or planting, for sprouting, sprouting seeds[1]), tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- *Introduction*
- *Restrictions for Propagative Material*
- *Lists of Regulated Families and GeneraLists of Regulated Propagative Material*
- *Genera Characterization of Fabaceae*
- *Protected Plants*
- *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials*

The manual also includes a glossary.

The *Introduction* provides basic information about the *Plants for Planting Manual*. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manuals content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The *Restrictions for Propagative Material* chapter provides summaries of the entry status of regulated plant materials capable of and intended for propagation.

The *Lists of Regulated Families and Genera* chapter provides a list of regulated families and a list of regulated genera within those families.

The *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, restrictions, and authorities.

1 Sprouting seeds that are **not** sprouts, a ready-to-eat food.

The *Genera Characterization of Fabaceae* chapter provides a listing of Fabaceae identifying genera as herbaceous, woody, or both woody and herbaceous.

The *Protected Plants* chapter provides the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and provides a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into the U.S., and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

The *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials; and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The *Glossary* defines specialized words, abbreviations, and acronyms associated with regulating plants for planting.

What the Manual Does Not Cover

The *Plants for Planting Manual* **does not** cover the following:

- Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, but **not** for propagation (see *Cut Flowers and Greenery Manual)*
- Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual*)
- Processed articles of plant and nonplant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- Seed screenings (see *Seeds **Not** for Planting Manual)*
- Seeds for animal food and **not** processed beyond harvesting (see *Seeds **Not** for Planting Manual* and *Animal Product Manual*)
- Seeds for decoration, food, or industrial use and **not** processed beyond harvesting (grain intended for special end-uses) (see *Seeds **Not** for Planting Manual)*
- Seeds processed beyond harvesting (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- Seeds with pulp adhering, fleshy or leathery pulp, or unhusked seeds **other than** coconuts *(Cocos nucifera)* and macadamia nuts (Macadamia spp.) (see the Fruits and Vegetables Manual and FAIR Database)
- Sprouts, a ready-to-eat food (see the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual* and FAVIR Database)

Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- CBP Agriculture Specialists
- Plant Protection and Quarantine Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

Related Documents

Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- *Code of Federal Regulations*
- *Plant Protection Act*

Code of Federal Regulations

The *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ. The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7CFR 319.37, Subpart—Plants for Planting.

Plant Protection Act

The Plant Protection Act (PPA) provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

Other Document

Other documents which include information related to the importation of plants are as follows:

- *Manual for Agricultural Clearance*
- *Treatment Manual*

Manual for Agricultural Clearance

The *Manual for Agricultural Clearance* (MAC) provides CBP personnel working at airport, maritime, and land border locations, with guidelines, directions, and policies for excluding pests that are a threat to American agriculture.

Treatment Manual

The *Treatment Manual* provides the details of treatments for when a commodity must be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers about how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

Advisories

Advisories are used through this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

DANGER

The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death of serious injury.

WARNING

The Warning advisory is used to event of possible risk of serious injury.

CAUTION

The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

NOTICE

The Notice message is used to alert a reader of important information or Agency policy.

SAFETY

The Safety message is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always, cannot, do not, does not, except, lacks, must, neither, never, nor, not, only, other than**.

Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when the chapter, section, or appendix is revised.

Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter or chapter section.

Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and to be aware of updates to specific chapters, sections, appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first and middle columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition **does not** apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply.

TABLE 1-1 How to Use Decision Tables

If you:	And you:	Then:
Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
	You read this cell next and the condition **does not** apply	GO to the next row below
Find the previous condition rows did not apply, then read this cell	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
	You read this cell next and the condition **does not** apply	EXIT this table

Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

EXAMPLE Examples are graphically placed boxes within the text as a means of visual separation. Examples always appear in a box like this.

Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text **cannot** be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading
- Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath
- Third-level heading is located in the right column
- Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text

Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

EXAMPLE See Table 1-2 on page 10 to determine where to report problems with this manual.

Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- Cross-references to headings and titles
- Publication names
- Scientific names

Numbering Scheme

A three-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter, the second number presents the section, and the third number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, years, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual). However, this interim edition includes only the month and year along with Interim Edition until the first edition is issued.

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number **only** changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

EXAMPLE 09/2012-11 is the transmittal number for this interim edition update and is located in the control data in the footer area (bottom) of the pages in this chapter.

Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Review the contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information. If the contents is **not** specific enough, then turn to the index to find the topic and corresponding page number.

Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use Table 1-2 to determine where to report problems, disagreements or improvements which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

TABLE 1-2 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, or Improvements

If you:	Then:
Are not able to access the on-line manual	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov or call 240-529-0357
Have a situation that requires an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action	CBP contact the field office liaison through the chain of command PPQ CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or toll-free at 1-877-770-5990
Disagree with the admissibility of a commodity	
Disagree with policy or procedures	
Have a suggestion for improving formatting of the content (design, layout, composition), grammar, or spelling	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit by e-mail deborah.j.briggs@aphis.usda.gov or call 240-529-0357

Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the Manuals Unit Web site. These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via Sharepoint. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- Link to access and download the on-line manual
- List of page numbers containing revisions
- Purpose of each revision
- Transmittal number

Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions

Although using the on-line manuals is the preferred method, APHIS employees only may order hard copies of manuals from the APHIS Printing, Distribution, and Mail Services Center in Riverdale, Maryland. Visit the Riverdale Print Shop Web site for detailed information and printing costs. The Manuals Unit is **not** responsible for printing costs.

2 Restrictions for Propagative Material

Plants for Planting Manual

Contents

Introduction **page_2-2**
Procedures for Determining Admissibility **page_2-3**
CITES **page_2-5**
ESA **page_2-5**
FSA **page_2-5**
Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station **page_2-6**
Small Lots of Seed **page_2-7**
Growing Media **page_2-8**
Epiphytic Plants **page_2-8**
Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program **page_2-9**
Oncidium spp. in Approved Growing Media **page_2-10**
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media **page_2-11**
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media **page_2-12**
Schlumbergera spp. in Approved Growing Media **page_2-12**
Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus **page_2-13**
Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada **page_2-14**
Canadian Grown Plants for Planting Including Seeds **page_2-14**
Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program **page_2-15**
Solanum tuberosum from Canada **page_2-15**
Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island **page_2-16**
Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs **page_2-17**
Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes **page_2-19**
Chrysanthemum spp. **page_2-20**
Dianthus spp. **page_2-21**
Leucanthemella serotina **page_2-22**
Nipponathemum nipponicum **page_2-23**
Plants from Israel **page_2-24**
Dracaena Program **page_2-25**
Pelargonium Program **page_2-26**
Rutaceae **page_2-27**
Rutaceae Seeds **page_2-27**
Solanum spp. **page_2-31**
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico **page_2-31**
Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) **page_2-35**
Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum **page_2-43**
Embedded Seed **page_2-47**
Procedures **page_2-47**
Directions for Applying for a Permit **page_2-48**
Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting **page_2-49**
Emergency Measures **page_2-50**
Federal Orders **page_2-50**
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **page_2-56**

Introduction

The Restrictions for Propagative Material chapter summarizes the entry status of regulated plant materials capable of and intended for propagation (nursery stock). Plants for planting may be imported in several different forms: buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, plants, pollen, rhizomes, root clumps, scions, stolons, seeds, tissue, and tubers.

If the article is capable of and for propagation, then use this summary. However, if the article is a seed but is **not** intended for propagation (even though the seed may be capable of propagation), then see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*.

Each entry (row) under the lists of regulated plant material may have one or more of three kinds of designations:

- All propagules **except** seeds (**excludes** seed)
- All propagules (includes seeds)
- Seeds (**only** the seeds are regulated)

All propagules includes seeds.

All propagules **except** seeds **does not** include seeds.

Seeds includes only seeds and **does not** include other propagules.

Procedures for Determining Admissibility

To determine admissibility, follow the procedures below:

1. Use the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* and look under the column "PLANT MATERIAL" for the genus, species, or family of the plant material entering your port. If the genus, species, or family of the plant material is **not** listed, then it is generally admissible; however, the propagative material is still subject to the following sections of 7 CFR 319:

   - 37-2(b) Size/Age[1]
   - 37-3 Permits
   - 37-4 Inspection, Treatment, and Phytosanitary Certificates
   - 37-5 Certification Requirements
   - 37-8 Growing Media
   - 37-9 Approved Packing Material
   - 37-10 Marking and Identity
   - 37-11 Arrival Notification
   - 37-12 Prohibited Articles Accompanying Restricted Articles
   - 37-13 Treatment and Costs and Charges for Inspection and Treatment
   - 37-14 Ports of Entry.

Important

If you are unfamiliar with genus or species, the use the ARS Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN) to query synonymy or misspellings.

Important

Prohibited material may be allowed entry if accompanied by a permit. Check to see if the consignment is accompanied by a current, valid:

- 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
- 526 *Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weds*

RELEASE or CONTROL consignment accompanied by a permit as specified on the permit, PROHIBIT ENTRY to consignments **not** accompanied by either of the permits.

A. If the article is **not** prohibited, then look under the "POSTENTRY FROM" column to determine if the article has postentry growing requirements when from the listed country of origin. If a common

1 If artificially dwarfed plants **exceed** two years in age, then they are subject to the requirements set forth in 7CFR 319.37-5(q).

name for the article is listed, then **only** members of the genus known by that common name are subject to postentry growing. The genera for listed common names are referenced in 7CFR 319.37-7(b).

B. If special exceptions or conditions affect the postentry status, then the relevant section of 7CFR 319.37 is also listed in the "POSTENTRY FROM" column.

2. Screen the plants for planting (**except** seeds) to see if there are general requirements based on the origin:

A. If plants for planting (**except** seeds) are from Canada, see *Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada* on page 2-14, *Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes* on page 2-19.

B. If plants for planting (**except** seeds) are from Israel, then see *Plants from Israel* on page 2-24.

C. If plants for planting (**except** seeds) are from **other than** Canada and Israel and have roots, then see *Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes* on page 2-19 and 3. below for *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.

3. If seeds, screen for certain types of importation that have special requirements.

A. If seeds are from Canada, then see *Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada* on page 2-14.

B. If the seeds are from other than Canada, then see *Small Lots of Seed* on page 2-7 and *Embedded Seed* on page 2-47, and continue to 3. below *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.

4. Although an article listed in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* may **not** be prohibited or require postentry growing, the article may require a written permit (see 7 CFR 319.37-3), and may be subject to other requirements. Additional information and references to other regulatory requirements are listed under the "OTHER REQUIREMENTS" column.

Important

Seeds of herbaceous plants and lots of 12 or fewer generally admissible articles **do not** require a permit.

Look under the "OTHER REQUIREMENTS" column to determine if the following requirements apply:

- CITES
- Endangered Species Act (ESA)
- Federal Seed Act (FSA)
- Quarantine requirements **other than** 7 CFR 319.37 (references to CFR parts are given as 7 CFR 319.19 etc.)
- Relevant 7 CFR 319.37 conditions or special exceptions for postentry material
- Special certification
- Treatment

CITES

References to the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) Appendixes I, II, and III are shown as CITES I, CITES II, or CITES III. Specific annotations to CITES listings are in *CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation* and *CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)*.

ESA

References to the Endangered Species Act (ESA) are shown as ESA-T (Threatened) or ESA-E (Endangered). Generally, seeds of both Threatened and Endangered plants are regulated under the Endangered Species Act; however, the seeds of Threatened plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants.

FSA

References to Federal Seed Act (FSA) are shown as FSA-A (agricultural seeds) and FSA-V (vegetable seeds).

Although most FSA seeds **do not** require a written permit if the seeds are of woody plants, then a written permit is required.

Important

All seeds of woody plants require a written permit.

Regulated propagative FSA seeds are listed in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* and are identified as either FSA-A or FSA-V.

FSA seeds that require a written permit but **no** treatment are corn and corn relatives (blue panicgrass, broomcorn, field corn, foxtail millet, green panicgrass, guineagrass, Japanese millet, johnsongrass, napier grass, pearl millet, popcorn, proso millet, sorghum, sorghum almum, sorghum-sudangrass, sorgrass, sudangrass, sweet corn, and switchgrass).

The labeling (printed in a conspicuous manner on a side or the top of the container or a tag securely attached to the container) or declaration for FSA-A and FSA-V seed **must** provide the following information:

- Kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed
- If the lot contains hybrid seed, then the designation "hybrid"
- If the seed has been treated, then the name of the substance or substances used to treat the seed

Propagative Material Forwarded to a Plant Inspection Station

Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Agriculture Specialists will record in AQAS a PPQ 280 **only** for the propagative material that CBP is authorized to inspect and release.

Propagative plant material forwarded to a PPQ plant inspection station will be recorded in AQAS by PPQ plant inspection station staff.

Important

CBP **do not** enter data in the AQAS PPQ 280 for propagative material that is forwarded to a PPQ plant inspection station.

Small Lots of Seed

Use **Table 2-1** to regulate small lots of seed.

TABLE 2-1 Regulating Small Lots of Seed

If the shipment:	And there are:	And there are:	And the seed packets:	Then:
Is accompanied by a specific written permit for, "Small Lots of Seed"	50 or **fewer** packets in the shipment	50 or **fewer** seeds of 1 taxon [1] in each packet or 10 or **fewer** grams of seeds of 1 taxon in each packet	Meet the conditions specified on the permit [2]	1. WAIVE the requirement for a foreign phytosanitary certificate 2. RELEASE the seed
			Do not meet one or more of the conditions specified on the permit	1. REMOVE the packet(s) that are in violation of the permit 2. NOTIFY the importer of which packets were removed and why they were removed [3] 3. WAIVE the requirement for a foreign phytosanitary certificate 4. RELEASE the remaining packets that were free from ineligible material or pesticide
		More than 50 seeds of 1 taxon [1] in each packet or **more than** ten grams of seed [1] in each packet of 1 taxon	→	1. REQUIRE a foreign phytosanitary certificate from the country where the seed was harvested 2. **DO NOT** regulate as a small lot of seed 3. FOLLOW standard protocol for seed
	More than 50 packets in the shipment	→	→	
Lacks a specific written permit for "Small Lots of Seed'	→	→	→	

1 Taxon includes Genus (capitalized), species (lower case), and other naturally-occurring sub-categories like subspecies or variety and plant types developed through asexual propagation like cultivated variety (*Penstemon fruticosus* 'Purple Haze') or cultivar (cv.).

2 For example, packets are appropriately labeled (name of the collector/shipper, the country of origin, and the scientific name at least to the genus, and preferably to the species, level) and there are **no** contaminating plant material, foreign matter, soil, debris, or living organisms.

3 For example, complete a PPQ Form 287, Mail Interception Notice, notifying the importer that seven packets of petunia seeds were removed because of contamination with soil peds.

Important

Note for Customs and Border Protection Officers: If the shipment is accompanied by a "Small Lots of Seed Permit," then AUTHORIZE SHIPMENT of the seed to a Plant Inspection Station or the Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center in Beltsville MD. **Without** a specific "Small Lots of Seed Permit," FOLLOW standard protocol for seed.

Growing Media

Plants for planting at the time of importation into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, **except** as provided below:

- Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established **solely** on coconut fiber, coconut husks, new clay pots, new wooden baskets, or tree fern slabs may be imported on such growing media. New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 319.40-1 through 319.40-11
- Plants for planting growing solely in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture medium may be imported established in such growing media
- Restricted articles from Canada may be imported in any growing medium, **except** those from all areas of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium if the accompanying phytosanitary certificate contains an additional declaration (AD) that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis*)
- Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program

Epiphytic Plants

Epiphytic plants[2] (including orchid plants) may be established solely on (but **not** in) tree fern slabs, coconut husks, coconut fiber, new clay pots, or new wooden baskets. New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements for logs, lumber, and other unmanufactured wood articles

2 An epiphytic plant is one that derives moisture and nutrients from the air and rain; if it grows on another plant, it is **not** parasitic on it.

Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry. An exception is for certain approved taxa imported in approved growing media may enter **only** if sent from one of the authorized facilities or growers.

The following taxa have APHIS approved facilities for plants in approved growing media:

- Oncidium spp. in Approved Growing Media
- Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media
- Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media
- Schlumbergera spp. in Approved Growing Media

TABLE 2-2 List of Approved Growing Media

Baked expanded clay pellets	Phenol formaldehyde	Spaghnum moss
Coal cinder	Plastic particles	Stockosorb super absorbent polymer
Coir	Polyethylene	Ureaformaldehyde
Cork	Polymer stabilized starch	Vermiculite
Glass wool	Polystyrene	Volcanic rock
Organic and inorganic fibers	Polyurethane	Zeolite
Peat	Phenol formaldehyde	Any combination of the above media
Perlite	Rock wool	

Oncidium spp. in Approved Growing Media

Oncidium spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in **Table 2-2**) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

Oncidium spp. plants for planting **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export Oncidium in growing media
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in **Table 2-2**) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in growing media from China **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States and may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved *Phalaenopsis* spp. authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from the People's Republic of China to the continental United States (see the list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media facility from Taiwan to the United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media

Rhipsalidopsis spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in **Table 2-2**) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

Rhipsalidopsis spp. plants for planting in growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved *Rhipsalidopsis* spp. in Denmark (see the list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Schlumbergera spp. in Approved Growing Media

Schlumbergera spp. plants for planting in approved growing media (listed in **Table 2-2**) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility. Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

Schlumbergera spp. plants for planting in growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the plant protection service of the country in which the plants were grown that declares that the restricted article meets the conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)
- Exported from an APHIS approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in Denmark (see the list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities)
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Procedures for Sampling *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus*

Sample plants and rootstocks of these genera when imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, the Netherlands, or the United Kingdom. Sample once a season for each clone or rootstock imported from a particular nursery.

For example, if early in the season you receive a shipment containing M26, M9, and MM107 *Malus* rootstocks from a specific nursery, submit samples from each of these varieties. However, if during the same shipping season you receive more shipments containing one of these three varieties from that nursery, then it is **not** necessary to sample them.

Use the sampling scheme shown in **Table 2-3**.

TABLE 2-3 Sampling Scheme for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, and *Pyrus* from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, and United Kingdom

If the shipment contains:	Then:
100 or more per variety, clone, or rootstock	Sample 1% of every variety, clone or rootstock (however, **never** take more than 25 articles of any kind)
10 to 99 per variety, clone, or rootstock	Sample 1 article per variety, clone or rootstock
1 to 9 per variety, clone or rootstock	Take **no** sample

Follow these steps to submit your sample:

1. Wrap the roots in damp paper towels.
2. Place each article that has its roots wrapped in a plastic bag.
3. Tag each sample and identify the importer, exporter, variety and the Plant inspection Station Reference Number.
4. Send the samples by overnight delivery to the following address:

   Dr. Joseph Foster
   USDA, APHIS, PPQ
   Bldg. 580, BARC–East
   Beltsville, MD 20705

Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada

Propagative plant material solely from Canada [3] is subject to inspection at the Canadian Border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

Propagative plant material entering under the Canadian U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program may be subject to inspection at the Canadian Border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

Plants Not of Canadian Origin Entering from Canada

Propagative plant material that is **not** solely from Canada [4] but is being exported from Canada to the U.S. **must** meet U.S. entry requirements including movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada [4] **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate for Re-export (both documents); or
- Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as "the United States"; or
- Label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) under the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Grown Plant Certification Program.

Canadian Grown Plants for Planting Including Seeds

Restricted articles solely from Canada [4], **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection.

However, there are some exceptions to the requirement for phytosanitary certification as follows:

- Plants grown under the Canada Greenhouse Certification Program and accompanied by a Canadian Food Inspection Agency label (CFIA/ACIA Form 4702), stating "Greenhouse-grown Plants from Canada"

3 An article is considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as **solely** from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 319.37-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7[3] of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

- Small lots of seed accompanied by and in compliance with a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- Canadian seeds with alternative documents (PPQ Form 925, CFIA Form 5289, or CFIA Form 5309)
- Canadian seeds **lacking** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) may enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID under a compliance agreement. The seed will be cleaned and a seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a Seed Analysis Certificate (CFIA Form 5289)

Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program

Propagative plant material entering under the United States-Canada Greenhouse Grown Plant Certification Program is subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP and **does not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Propagative plant material that is **not** of Canadian origin, but is traveling under a re-export phytosanitary certificate is subject to the U.S. import requirements for the country of origin.

See United States-Canada Greenhouse Plant Certification Program for more information.

Solanum tuberosum from Canada

All propagules **except** seeds of *Solanum tuberosum* (potato) for import into the U.S. from Canada:

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) **must** provide **one** of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

> Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida)* were **not** detected.
>
> or
>
> The articles in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida).*

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest free-places of production sites within regulated areas, see Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida, 7 May 2014.

Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island

When the origin is Prince Edward Island (PEI), in accordance with the Federal Order issued on January 26, 2015, the Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate accompanying commercial shipments of seed potatoes from PEI **must** also contain the following additional declaration:

> Fields used to produce the *Solanum tuberosum* seed potatoes in this shipment were tested as per APHIS agreement with The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) and *Synchytrium endobioticum* was **not** detected. The seed potatoes were officially inspected by CFIA and found free of potato wart.

This Federal Order as authorized by Osama El-Lissy, Deputy Administrator, APHIS-PPQ, dated January 26, 2015 authorizes requirements for seed potato imports from Prince Edward Island (PEI) due to the presence of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, the causative agent of Potato Wart (PW) pending issuance of a Federal Order.

In addition to the additional declaration (AD), one of the ADs shown under *Solanum tuberosum from Canada* above is also required for PEI.

Canadian Grown Trees and Shrubs

Trees and shrubs for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth *(Lymantria dispar)* from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas

Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will **not** be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas

If the trees or shrubs from Canada (**except** greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they **must** meet the following conditions:

If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they **must** be accompanied by:

- Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
  - Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
  - Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.
- If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they **must** be accompanied by either of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur; or
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA **without** the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known occur.

Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada

Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency's List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada.

Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States

A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA's Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth.

Ash Trees

Ash trees (*Fraxinus* spp.) and other propagative material (**except** seeds), **other than** those that are greenhouse grown, from counties regulated by the Canadian government because of emerald ash borer (EAB) are **prohibited** importation into the United States. To keep current with the distribution of emerald ash borer pest in Canada, see the CFIA Plants map and list of *Areas Regulated for Emerald Ash Borer*.

Countries Regulated for Potato Cyst Nematodes

Any restricted article (**except** seeds, unrooted cuttings, and articles declared solely for food, analytical, or manufacturing purposes), from a country listed below **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration either **one** of the following:

1. That the article was grown on land or in a substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from the potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*; or
2. That the article has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium, or *in-vitro*, and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all areas regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes)[4], Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark (including Faeroe Islands), Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgystan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal (including Madeira), Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain (including Canary Islands and Mallorca), Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela.

If *Solanum tuberosum* from Canada, then continue to *Solanum tuberosum from Canada* on page 2-15. If *Solanum tuberosum* from Prince Edward Island, then continue to *Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island* on page 2-16.

4 If Solanum tuberosum from Canada, then see *Solanum tuberosum from Canada* on page 2-15.

Chrysanthemum spp.

Chrysanthemum spp. plants for planting are prohibited entry from Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia due to the presence of chrysanthemum white rust.

When from a postentry country (all countries **other than** Canada and those listed above as prohibited), then *Chrysanthemum* spp. **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown to be free from white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of the parent stock, the articles for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the articles for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.
  OR
- The conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met.

Dianthus spp.

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Great Britain or the Netherlands shall at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration for exemption from postentry quarantine.

If from Great Britain, then the additional declaration, stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation "streak" virus, and carnation "fleck" virus.

  OR

- The articles were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-5(d)

If from the Netherlands, then the additional declaration, stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation "streak" virus, and carnation "fleck" virus.
- OR
- The articles were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-5(d)

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the plants were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the required additional declaration, then postentry quarantine is required for *Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain and the Netherlands.

Leucanthemella serotina

Leucanthemella serotina plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry from Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia due to the presence of chrysanthemum white rust.

When from a postentry country (all countries **other than** Canada and those listed as prohibited above), then *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown to be free from white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of the parent stock, the articles for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the articles for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.
  OR
- The conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met.

Nipponathemum nipponicum

Nipponathemum nipponicum plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry from Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Viet Nam, and Yugoslavia due to the presence of chrysanthemum white rust.

When from a postentry country (all countries **other than** Canada and those listed above as prohibited), then *Nipponathemum nipponicum* **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) stating either:

- The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown to be free from white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of the parent stock, the articles for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the articles for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.
  or

- The conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) have been met.

Plants from Israel

All plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials and seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration stating that the plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site and that the production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel. See the *Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program list*.

Dracaena Program

All plants for planting of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica are prohibited from entry into the continental U.S. unless meeting the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(y). Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement.

Dracaena spp. plants from Costa Rica are admissible **only** if exported to the continental United States (U.S.) from approved facilities in Costa Rica. Each *Dracaena* spp. shipment **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) stating, "The plants in this shipment were produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the provisions established in 7 CFR 319.37 and the bilateral work plan between Costa Rica and the United States." *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental U.S. may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point. See the list of *Approved Dracaena* spp. *Facilities* (for those authorized to export *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica to the continental U.S. under the *Dracaena* spp. Plants from Costa Rica Program); and see *Dracaena spp.* on page 4-161.

Dracaena cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, and **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter, from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

Pelargonium Program

All plants for planting of *Pelargonium* spp. are prohibited from entry into the U.S. unless meeting the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r). Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement. *Pelargonium* plants are admissible from approved facilities from approved countries and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional clarification (AD) stating, "These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r)(3)." See the **Approved Pelargonium Facilities List** for those authorized to export *Pelargonium* cuttings into the U.S. under the *Pelargonium* Program.

This is to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacarum* Race 3 Biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen (**not** known to occur in the U.S.) that causes wilt disease (i.e., bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt).

To become an approved facility, the national plant protection organization of the country in which the article of *Pelargonium* is produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan with APHIS. The work plan sets out conditions for monitoring the products of articles of *Pelargonium* for the enforcement of the requirements in 7CFR 319.37-5(r)(3).

The **exceptions** to the approved facility and AD requirements above are as follows:

- *Pelargonium* spp. is admissible from Canada and Israel when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, "Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin."
- *Pelargonium* spp. is admissible from Canada if imported under the provision of the Greenhouse Grown Restricted Plant Program described in 7CFR 319.37-4(c)

See *Pelargonium spp. (Geraniaceae)* on page 4-329.

Rutaceae

All plants for planting (**except** seeds) species of the family Rutaceae are **not** authorized (prohibited) import into the United States from all countries to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease *(Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. c*itri)* and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions only apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Seeds

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either **not** authorized (prohibited) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some restrictions apply **only** to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Seeds that Are Not Authorized (Prohibited)

Seeds of the *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp. *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are **not** authorized (prohibited) from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, and Zaire require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring an Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp. *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries **except** Costa Rica and Paraguay and those **not** authorized from (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Seeds of *Aeglopsis*, *Atalantia*, *Balsamocitrus*, *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa from Costa Rica and Paraguay may be imported into the United States **only** if the phytosanitary certificate contains an additional declaration that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Poncirus spp. Seeds

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are **not** authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

Poncirus spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries **except** those listed above may be imported into the U.S. **only** if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Table 2-3 Rutaceae Family Seeds

If seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Aeglopsis spp., *Atalantia* spp. *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp. *Citrofortunella* spp. ×*Citroncirus* spp. *Clausena* spp. *Fortunella* spp. *Limonia* spp. *Microcitrus* spp. *Murraya* spp. *Severinia* spp. *Swinglea* spp. *Toddalia* spp. *Triphasia* spp. *Vepris* spp. including hybrids of the above taxa	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica, Paraguay	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cote d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*)
	Other than listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Poncirus spp and its hybrids	→	→	SEE **Table 2-4**
Other than listed in the cells above	→	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker

TABLE 2-4 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
• *Poncirus* spp. • Hybrids of *Poncirus* spp.	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cub, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Figi Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

Solanum spp.

Plants for planting of *Solanum* spp. are **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis from all countries **except** Canada. Seeds are **not** subject to the requirement.

See the exceptions and conditions of entry for *Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico* and *Solanum tuberosum from Canada*.

Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico

S*olanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plantlets from Mexico in approved growing media from approved facilities **must** meet all of the following conditions for entry:

- Be produced in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3) as follows:
  - Any article of *Solanum* spp. that is from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur **must** meet the following requirements:
    - National plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the articles are produced (the NPPO) **must** have entered into a bilateral workplan with APHIS. This bilateral workplan **must** set out conditions for monitoring the production of articles of *Solanum* spp., for enforcement of the requirements of this paragraph (r)(3), and for the establishment of a trust fund as provided for in paragraph (r)(3)(xv) of this section;
    - Production site where the articles of *Solanum* spp. intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO. As part of the certification process, production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with the requirements of this paragraph;
    - Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. **Only** articles of *Solanum* spp. from a group of articles that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export. Records of the testing **must** be kept for

two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO. All testing procedures must be approved by APHIS.

- Each greenhouse on the production site must be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses cannot enter the greenhouses. The greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses.
- Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled both within each greenhouse on the production site and around it. The greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding them must be free of dicotyledonous weeds.
- All equipment that comes in contact with articles of *Solanum* spp. within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment.
- Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site.
- Growing media for articles of *Solanum* spp. **must** be free of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. Growing media and containers for articles of *Solanum* spp. must **not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in an APHIS-approved growing medium.
- Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site must be free of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. The production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use.
- Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end. If a drip irrigation system is used, backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may

be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system. Ebb and flow irrigation may not be used.

- Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which R. solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and must be trained to recognize symptoms of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in articles of *Solanum* spp. in the production site.
- Articles of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. The articles **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the articles originated.
- If *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export articles of *Solanum* spp. to the United States. A production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *R. solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;
- Phytosanitary certificate of inspection required by 7 CFR §319.37-4 that accompanies these articles **must** contain an additional declaration that states “These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3).”
- Government of the country in which the articles are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of paragraph (r)(3) of this section. These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in paragraph (r)(3) of this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the

government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the articles are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed;

- Be imported **only** into the continental United States; may **not** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States;
- Be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States (U.S.), the owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS; the required compliance agreement will:
  - Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter and be maintained within the greenhouse and
  - Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation, other than appropriate disposal of dead plantlets; and
- If all above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

Solanum lycopersicum that **do not** meet the above conditions are **not** authorized (prohibited).

Currently, there are **no** approved facilities for *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico in approved growing media. In the future, you will be referred to the list of Approved *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico in Growing Media Facilities.

Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

Importations of host material, **except** seeds, are regulated by Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB), citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB), Asian longhorned beetle.

ALB and/or CLB are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, Croatia, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, European Union, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

Continue to **Table 2-5** to determine the action to take on plants for planting that are host material for ALB and CLB. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders apply. See the specific plant genera in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.

TABLE 2-5 Regulating Hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

If the exporting country is:	And the plant material:	Then:
Canada	Was grown **only** in Canada	Plant material is **not** regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
	Was imported into Canada from a third country	GO to **Table 2-6** on page 2-36
Country **other than** Canada	→	GO to **Table 2-8** on page 2-38

Host Material of CLB and/or ALB Imported Into Canada from a Third Country

The importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from countries **not** specified or that **do not** meet the import requirements of Federal Order DA-2013-18 are **not** authorized pending a pest risk analysis. Continue to **Table 2-6** to determine if the host material from a country may be admissible.

TABLE 2-6 Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Imported Into Canada from a Third Country

If the host genus is:	And was imported into Canada from a third country that is:	Then:
Acer spp.	New Zealand	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Albizia spp.	Israel	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Aralia spp.	Costa Rica, Guatemala	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Cornus spp.	Israel	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Cotoneaster spp.	Costa Rica	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Ficus spp.	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Thailand	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Hedera spp.	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Lagerstroemia spp.	Israel	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

TABLE 2-6 Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Imported Into Canada from a Third Country (continued)

If the host genus is:	And was imported into Canada from a third country that is:	Then:
Robinia spp.	Israel	GO to **Table 2-7** on page 2-37
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

TABLE 2-7 Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country

If imported into Canada from a third country is:	And the plant material:	And:	Then:
Country where ALB and CLB are **not** present (listed in **Table 2-6**)	Meets the definition of from Canada [1]	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate (an additional declaration for CLB and/or ALB is **not** required)	All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders still apply
	Does not meet the entry requirements of from Canada	Is accompanied by an import permit and the original phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* and *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are **not** known to occur in *[name of exporting country]."* OR Is accompanied by an import permit and the original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01	May be re-exported from Canada to the United States. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders still apply
		Other than as described in the cell above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 7 CFR 319-37-1: An article is considered to be from any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 7 CFR 319.367-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7 of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Host Material of CLB and/or ALB from Other than Canada

The importation of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) host-country combinations **not** specified or that **do not** meet the import requirements of Federal Order DA-2013-18 are **not** authorized pending a pest risk analysis. Continue to **Table 2-8** to begin regulating host material of CLB and/or ALB from **other than** Canada.

TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from *Other than* Canada

If the host genus is:	And the exporting country is:	Then:
• *Acer* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	New Zealand	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Albizia* spp.	Israel	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Aralia* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Costa Rica, Guatemala	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Carpinus* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Cercis* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Israel	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Cornus* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Corylus* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from *Other than* Canada (continued)

If the host genus is:	And the exporting country is:	Then:
• *Cotoneaster* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Costa Rica	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Fagus* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Ficus* spp.	China, Netherlands, Taiwan	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Thailand	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Hedera* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Columbia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Hibiscus* spp.	France	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Ilex* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Lagerstroemia* spp.	Israel	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than the country listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Malus* spp.	Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Pinus* spp.	Japan, Korea (Republic of)	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than the countries listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

TABLE 2-8 Regulating Host-Country Combinations for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from *Other than* Canada (continued)

If the host genus is:	And the exporting country is:	Then:
• *Prunus* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Quercus* spp.	France	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Rhododendron* spp.	Japan	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Robinia* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Israel	GO to **Table 2-10** on page 2-42
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Rosa* spp.	Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Rubus* spp.	United Kingdom	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Sageretia* spp.	China	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
• *Styrax* spp.	Netherlands	GO to **Table 2-9** on page 2-41
	Other than listed above	PROHIBIT ENTRY

TABLE 2-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present

If the exporting country is:	And:	And are:	Then:
Country where ALB and/or CLB is present	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter are 10 mm (0.4 inches) or **less**	→	Plant material is **not** regulated for *A. chinensis* (CLB) or *A. glabripennis* (ALB)
	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter **greater than** 10 mm (0.4 inches)	Artificially dwarfed plants for planting	**Must** be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*."
		Other than artificially dwarfed plants for planting	Plants for planting **must** be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of Pest Free Area (PFA), pest free place of production (PFPP), or pest free production site (PFPS)]* an APHIS approved *[PFA, PFPP, PFPS]* in the exporting country, and the place of production and the plants are, and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles." **Important**: Currently there are **no** approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any country. In the future, approved sites will be listed in this manual.

TABLE 2-10 Host Plants of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present

If from:	And:	And are:	Then:
Country where ALB and CLB are **not** present	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter 10 mm (0.4 inches) or **less**	→	Plant material is **not** regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
	Plants and plant parts are with stem and root collar diameter **greater than** 10 mm (0.4 inches)	Artificially dwarfed plants for planting	**Must** be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in *[name of exporting country]* and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*."
		Other than artificially dwarfed plants for planting	Plants for planting **must** be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* and *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are **not** known to occur in *[name of exporting country].*

Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*

The importation of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) listed in **Table 2-11** are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum*.

TABLE 2-11 List of Host Material for *Phytophthora ramorum*

Abies concolor *Abies grandis* *Abies magnifica* *Acer circinatum* *Acer davidii* *Acer laevigatum* *Acer macrophyllum* *Acer pseudoplatanus* *Adiantum aleuticum* *Adiantum jordanii* *Aesculus californica* *Aesculus hippocastanum* *Arbutus menziesii* *Arbutus unedo* *Arctostaphylos columbiana* *Arctostaphylos manzanita* *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* *Ardisia japonia* *Berberis diversifolia* *= Mahonia aquifolium* *Calluna vulgaris* *Calycanthus occidentalis* *Camellia* spp. *Castanea sativa* *Castanopsis orthacantha* *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus* *Cercis chinensis* *Choisya ternata* *Cinnamomum camphora* *Clintonia andrewsiana* *Cornus kousa* *Cornus kousa* x *Cornus capitata* *Corylopsis spicata* *Corylus cornuta* *Daphniphyllum glaucescens* *Distylium myricoides* *Drimys winteri* *Dryopteris arguta* *Eucalyptus haemastoma* *Euonymus kiautschovicus*	*Fagus sylvatica* *Frangula california* *= Rhamus californica* *Frangula purshiana* *= Rhamus purshiana* *Fraxinus excelsior* *Fraxinus latifolia* *Garrya elliptica* *Gaultheria procumbens* *Gaultheria shallon* *Griselinia littoralis* *Hamamelis* x *intermedia* (*H. mollis* and *H. japonica)* *Hamamelis mollis* *Hamamelis virginiana* *Heteromeles arbutifolia* *Ilex aquifolium* *Ilex cornuta* *Ilex purpurea* *Illicium parviflorum* *Kalmia* spp. *Larix kaempferi* *Laurus nobilis* *Leucothoe axillaris* *Lecothoe fontanesiana* *Lithocarpus densiflorus* *Lithocarpus glaber* *Lonicera hispidula* *Loropetalum chinense* *Magnolia cavalieri* *Magnolia denudata* *Magnolia denudata* x *salicifolia* *Magnolia doltsopa* *= Michelia doltsopa* *Magnolia ernestii* *= Michelia wilsonii* *Magnolia figo* *Magnolia foveolata* *Magnolia grandiflora* *Magnolia kobus*	*Magnolia liliiflora* *= Magnolia quinquepeta* *Magnolia x loebneri* *Magnolia maudiae* *Magnolia salicifolia* *= Magnolia proctoriana* *Magnolia x soulangeana* *Magnolia stellata* *Magnolia x thompsoniana (M. tripetala* and *M. virginiana)* *Maianthemum racemosum* *=Smilacina racemosa* *Mahonia nervosa* *Manglietia insignis* *Molinadendron sinaloense* *Nerium oleander* *Notofagus obliqua* *Osmanthus decorus* *= Phillyrea decora, P. vilmoriniana* *Osmanthus delavayi* *Osmanthus fragrans* *Osmanthus heterophyllus* *Osmorhiza berteroi* *Parakmeria lotungensis* *Parrotia persica* *Photinia fraseri* *Physocarpus opulifolius* *Pieris* spp. *Pittosporum undulatum* *Prunus lauroscerasus* *Prunus lusitanica* *Pseudotsuga menziesii* *Pyracantha koidzumii* *Quercus acuta* *Quercus agrifolia*| *Quercus cerris* *Quercus chrysolepis*	*Quercus falcata* *Quercus ilex* *Quercus kelloggii* *Quercus parvula* *Quercus petraea* *Quercus rubra* *Rhododendron* spp. *Ribes laurifolium* *Rosa (specific cultivars:* Pink Meidiland (tagged MEIpoque) Pink Sevillana (tagged MEIgeroka) Royal Bonica (tagged MEImodac) *Rosa gymnocarpa* *Rosa rugosa* *Rubus spectabilis* *Salix caprea* *Schima wallichii* *Sequoia sempervirens* *Syringa vulgaris* *Taxus baccata* *Taxus brevisolia* *Taxus* x media *Torreya californica* *Toxicodendron diversilobum* *Trachelospermum jasminoides* *Trientalis latifolia* *Umbellularia californica* *Vaccinium myrtilus* *Vaccinium ovatum* *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* *Vancouveria planipetala* *Veronica spicata* *=Pseudolysimachion spicatum* *Viburnum* spp.

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment. See the list of Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities

Continue to **Table 2-12** to determine the action to take on plants for planting that are host material for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and other Federal Orders apply. See the specific plant genera in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*.

TABLE 2-12 Admissibility of Host Plant of *Phytophthora ramorum*

If the exporting country is:	And the plant material was:	Then:
Country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present: European Union (*EU*), Norway, Switzerland	→	**Must** be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[insert permit number]* and were solely grown in *[insert name of country]* within the approved place of production identified as *[name of the NPPO approved place of production]*. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of *Phytophthora ramorum* through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program."

TABLE 2-12 Admissibility of Host Plant of *Phytophthora ramorum*

If the exporting country is:	And the plant material was:	Then:
Canada	From a third country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present and then grown in Canada for **less than** one year	**Must** be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin attached with the additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[insert permit number]* and were solely grown in *[insert name of country]* within the approved place of production identified as *[name of the NPPO approved place of production]*. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of *Phytophthora ramorum* through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program."
	From a third country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** present and then grown in Canada for **less than** one year	**Must** be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin attached with the additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[insert permit number]* and were solely grown in *[insert name of country]. Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** known to occur in *[insert name of country]*."
	Grown in Canada for more than one year and is as defined in 7 CFR 319.37-1[1]	**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
Country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** present and is **other than** Canada	→	**Must** be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[insert permit number]* and were grown solely in *[insert name of country]*. *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** known to occur in *[insert name of country]*."

1 An article is considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (a) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (b) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-5 (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of 319.37-6 of this subpart; (c) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in 319.37-7[3] of this subpart; and (d) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Embedded Seed

This protocol is for the importation of commercial shipments of that are coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility (**except** Canadian origin seed, see 7 CFR 361). Currently, these articles are **not** admissible because the seed can **not** be properly inspected. Under this protocol, authorized officials in the exporting country will draw official seed samples from lots of seed before processing in the country of origin. The unprocessed samples will accompany the shipment of processed seed, and will be presented for inspection by Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) at the port of entry. If the samples are free of quarantine significant species[5], plant pests, soil and Federal noxious weeds, then CBP-AI will release the shipment. If CBP-AI inspectors find quarantine significant species, plant pests, soil, or Federal noxious weeds in the sample, then they will refuse entry to the shipment.

Procedures

Importers wishing to participate in this program **must** comply with the following protocol:

- **Only** seed which is allowed entry to the United States without treatment or other restrictions may be considered under this program;
- Each shipment **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the foreign government of origin;
- An authorized official of the foreign government **must** sample each lot of seed before the seed is processed. Sampling methods **must** comply with the International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) requirements, which satisfy Federal Seed Act (FSA) procedures. The sample **must** be sealed or verified as sealed by the sampler and identified with the marks of the lot(s) sampled. Sealed means the container in which the seed is held is closed in such a way that it cannot be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again without either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering.
- The sealed sample(s) **must** accompany the seed shipment in a package clearly marked for CPB-AI inspection and placed in a conspicuous location, such as the doors of the shipping container;

5 A quarantine significant species is one regulated because it is a pathway for a plant pest that is difficult to detect. For example, corn and corn relative seeds are **prohibited** from certain countries because they may be associated with certain injurious insects and diseases.

- The shipment **must** be accompanied by an importer document, such as an International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) certificate, declaring the sample was taken by a government authorized official and the method of sampling complies with ISTA requirements. The seal number or other distinguishing marks of the sample **must** be on the documentation;
- CBP-AI inspectors will inspect the sample at the port of entry using the same inspection procedures, less sampling, currently used for imported seed shipments. CBP-AI inspectors will examine the sample for soil, Federal noxious weeds, quarantine significant species and plant pests. If they find quarantine significant species, Federal noxious weeds, plant pests, or soil beyond tolerance in the sample, then they will refuse entry to the shipment. The inspectors will take a small (10-25 seeds) sample of processed seed, remove the covering (coating, tape, etc.), and compare the seed to the uncoated sample. The sample **must** match the shipment, same type and size of seed. If the inspectors detect obvious differences, then they will refuse entry to the shipment. If the small coated sample matches the uncoated sample, and the samples are free of plant pests, soil, quarantine-significant species and Federal noxious weeds, then the shipment will be released.

Importers interested in participating in this program should submit a permit application (PPQ form 587) including the name of the exporting country's plant protection organization and the individual who will sample the seed. Send the request to USDA, APHIS, PPQ, Permit Unit, 4700 River Road Unit 133, Riverdale, Maryland 20737.

Directions for Applying for a Permit

To apply for a permit, see ePermits Web site: ePermits http://www.aphis.usda.gov/permits/ppq_epermits.shtml

Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting

Although **not** regulated specifically as a controlled substance by USDA-APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority's regulations.

EXAMPLE *Cannabis sativa* ssp. *indica* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting first, continue to **Table 2-13** below, and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

TABLE 2-13 Suspect Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting

If the plants are:	And:	Then:
Suspected to be a controlled substance referenced in this manual (Plants for Planting Manual)	Are free of pests and contaminants	1. APPLY APHIS restrictions 2. REFER to a CBP Officer for enforcement and final disposition [1] 3. If CBP determines the seeds are **not** a controlled substance, then INSPECT and RELEASE
	Pest(s) or contaminant(s) are present	1. APPLY safeguarding measures [2] and requirements, including double-bagging with 3-mil bags to ensure prevention of pest dissemination 2. APPLY APHIS restrictions 3. REFER to a CBP Officer for enforcement and final disposition 4. If CBP determines the seeds are **not** a controlled substance, then handle the plant material based on agriculture pest risk as any other plant material

1 If CBPAS inspects a controlled substance as a condition of entry, then CBP requires at least two uniformed CBP personnel to be present during the inspection.

2 Safeguarding measures are included in the *Manual for Agricultural Clearance* (MAC), Chapter 11, *Preventing the Spread of Pests and Diseases.*

Emergency Measures

Emergency Measures effective November 1, 2002

November 1, 2002: first implementation of emergency measures for *P. ramorum*, enclosed updated host list.

Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *P. kernoviae*, lists 8 genera, effective April 1, 2005.

Emergency Measures effective February 27, 2006

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002: APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *P. ramorum*.

Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2008

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *P. kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

Federal Orders

A summary of **Federal Orders** pertaining to plants for planting is listed below:

Federal Order effective May 19, 2016

Federal Order DA-2016-31 effective May 19, 2016 and dated May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by *Candidatus Liberibacter: Citrus* spp. and *Poncirus* spp. *Citrus* spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by *Xylella fastidiosa*. *Poncirus* spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of *Citrus* spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is **no** longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: *Aeglopsis, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Bergera, Calodendrum, Citrofortunella,* x*Citroncirus, Clausena, Fortunella, Limonia, Microcitrus, Murraya, Poncirus* (regulated for CVC **only**), *Severinia, Swinglea, Toddalia, Triphasia,* and *Vepris.*

Federal Order effective December 23, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-57 effective December 23, 2015 and dated November 23, 2015, is to expand the import prohibition on mango *(Mangifera indica)* seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil is present. To prevent the establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, APHIS determined it is necessary to prohibit the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten; these countries are now being added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the United States.

Federal Order effective January 26, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-01 effective January 26, 2015 and dated January 26-2015, is to require new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*) from Prince Edward Island in Canada to prevent the entry or introduction into the United States of the causative agent (*Synchytrium endobioticum*) of potato wart.

Federal Order effective August 6, 2014

Federal Order DA-2014-33 effective August 6, 2014 and dated July 23, 2014, is to update the list of countries infested by tomato leafminer *Tuta absoluta*. (Replaces Federal Order DA-2012-21 dated August 14, 2012.)

Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Federal Order DA-2013-18 effective May 20, 2013 and dated May 9, 2013, is to revise and replace the Federal Order for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), *A. glabripennis* (Motschulsky) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae)*;* remove host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on NAPPRA (plants whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis) on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a; and update the requirement for the importation of *A. chinensis* and *A. glabripennis* host plants for planting from Canada based on the current status of *A. glabripennis* in Canada and on a review of Canada's import restrictions for these two pests. The FO also adds Switzerland to the list of countries where *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are present. (Replaces Federal Order DA-2011-18 dated May 11, 2011.)

Federal Order effective September 13, 2012

Federal Order DA-2012-21 effective September 13, 2012 and dated August 14, 2012, is to update the trapping requirements for tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, for detection and surveillance; to establish new requirements for tomato imports; and to continue to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Solanacarum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp. from countries where the tomato leafminer is known to occur, pending the completion of a Pest Risk

Analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures. This order supersedes all previous Federal Orders relating to requirements for importing hosts of *T. absoluta* from countries that are considered infested with the pest. (Replaces SPRO DA-2011-26 dated May 5, 2011)

Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Federal Order DA-2012-14 effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict otherwise permissible importations of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) from all countries.

Federal Order effective January 25, 2012

Federal Order effective January 25, 2012 and dated January 7, 2012 is for *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aesculi* (causal agent of bleeding canker of horse chestnut), prohibiting the importation of *Aesculus* spp. plants for planting (excluding seed) from all countries **except** Canada.

Federal Order effective January 17, 2012

Federal Order effective January 17, 2012 and dated December 14, 2011 is to prevent the entry or introduction into the United States of the exotic quarantine pest Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium).*, prohibiting the importation of commercial shipments of soybean *(Glycine max)*, safflower seeds *(Carthamus tinctorius)*, and chickpeas *(Cicer spp.)* from countries with Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*.

Federal Order effective May 11, 2011

Federal Order effective May 11, 2011, and dated April 1, 2011 is to replace the FO issued on January 16, 2009; to establish additional prohibitions and restrictions for the importation of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB), the citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, (ALB), the Asian longhorned beetle, host genera. This Federal Order adds host genera of plants for planting, *Catalpa* spp., *Cercidiphyllum* spp., *Chaenomeles* spp., *Cornus* spp. *Cydonia* spp., *Koelreuteria* spp., *Liquidambar* spp., *Parrotia* spp., *Polygonum* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Sageretia* spp., *Sorbus* spp., *Toona* spp., and *Viburnum* spp.; changes the requirements for importation of plants for planting from the European Union (EU); and adds decorative branches to the list of regulated articles.

Federal Order effective May 5, 2011

Federal Order effective May 5, 2011 and dated May 5, 2011 is to replace Federal Order DA-2011-12, dated March 9, 2011, and to update the trapping requirements for tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta*, for detection and surveillance. Plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana*

spp. which are also hosts of *T. absoluta,* are prohibited from all affected countries pending a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA), and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.

Federal Order effective March 9, 2011

Federal Order effective March 9, 2011 and dated March 9, 2011 is to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta,* is known to occur by adding the countries of Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kosovo, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, and Saudi Arabia. APHIS will prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Solanum* spp., *Datura* spp., and *Nicotiana* spp., which are hosts of *T. absoluta,* from countries where the tomato leafminer is known to occur, pending the completion of a Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.

Federal Order effective November 10, 2010

Federal Order effective November 10, 2010 and dated November 10, 2010 is to prevent the introduction of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae,* and to discontinue the importation of *Actinidia* spp. plants for planting (including pollen, but excluding fruit and seed) from all countries until a pest risk analysis is completed and appropriate effective mitigation measures have been established, effective November 10, 2010.

Federal Order effective May 13, 2010

Federal Order effective May 13, 2010 and dated April 28, 2010 is to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta,* is known to occur; and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Datura* spp., *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum* spp. from Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain (including the Canary Islands), Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Uruguay, Venezuela, and Western Sahara pending the completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures.

Federal Order effective February 1, 2010

Federal Order effective February 1, 2010 and dated December 24, 2009 is to prevent the entry or introduction of the tomato leafminer, *Tuta absoluta;* to update the list of countries where the tomato leafminer, *T. absoluta,* is known to occur; and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting of *Datura* spp., *Nicotiana* spp., and *Solanum* spp. The countries infested are: Albania, Algeria, France, Greece, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Tunisia.

Federal Order effective February 10, 2010

Federal Order effective February 10, 2010, and dated January 25, 2010 is to prevent the entry of *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* (red palm weevil), *R. palmarum* (giant palm weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (red ring nematode); and to prohibit the entry of plants for planting (excluding seed) of *Acrocomia* spp., *Astrocaryum* spp., *Attalea* spp, *Bactris* spp., *Brahea* spp, *Butia* spp., *Calamus* spp., *Chamaerops* spp., *Desmoncus* spp., *Euterpe* spp., *Manicaria* spp., *Mauritia* spp., *Metroxylon* spp., *Oncosperma* spp., *Roystonea* spp., *Sabal* spp., and *Washingtonia* spp. from all countries.

Federal Order effective October 6, 2009

Federal Order effective October 6, 2009 and dated October 6, 2009 for Citrus Greening Disease (CG) also known as Huanglongbing (HLB), and Citrus Variegated Chlorosis (CVC), updating and replacing the previous CG (HLB) and CVC Federal Order (January 29, 2008).

Federal Order effective July 6, 2009

Federal Order effective July 6, 2009 and dated June 22, 2009 is for *Phytophthora alni:* prohibiting the entry of *Alnus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seed) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of *Phytophthora alni* into the United States.

Federal Order effective June 1, 2009

Federal Order effective June 1, 2009 and dated May 5, 2009 is for Tomato Torrado Virus (ToTV) and Tomato Severe Leaf Curl Virus (ToSLCV) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of ToTV and ToSLCV, to prohibit the importation of plants used for plants that are hosts of ToTV).

Federal Order effective February 22, 2009

Federal Order effective February 22, 2009 and dated January 16, 2009 is for *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster), the Citrus Longhorned Beetle (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian Longhorned Beetle (ALB) to prevent the introduction and dissemination of CLB and ALB.

Federal Order dated May 30, 2008

Federal Order dated May 30, 2008 is for *Lygodium microphyllum (*Cav.) R. Br. (Old World climbing fern) and *Lygodium flexuosum* (L.) Sw. (maidenhair creeper) to prevent the entry, introduction, and spread of these two harmful noxious weeds. (Superseded by listing *Lygodium microphyllum* and *Lygodium flexuosum* as Federal Noxious Weeds under authority of 7 CFR 360.)

Federal Order dated January 29, 2008

Federal Order dated January 29, 2008 is for Huanglongbing (HLB) Disease of Citrus and Citrus Variegated Chlorosis (CVC) restricting the importation of citrus seeds to prevent the spread of the citrus diseases HLB and CVC.

The **Federal Orders** are available at http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/plant_imports/federal_order/index.shtml.

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A new category for imported plants for planting lists taxa of plants whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA). NAPPRA allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

A notice will be published in the *Federal Register* announcing the determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If **no** comments are received that change PPQ's determination, then the taxon will be added to the new category NAPPRA.

If petitioned to consider a taxon for importation that has been added to NAPPRA, then PPQ will conduct a pest risk analysis (PRA). After the PRA has been completed, then PPQ will do **one** of the following:

- Allow the taxon's importation subject to specific restrictions
- Prohibit its importation
- Remove the taxon from the category (NAPPRA) and allow its importation subject to general requirements

Federal Orders may also add taxa to the list of plants that are **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis.

Germplasm

Applications for permits to import small quantities of germplasm from taxa whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (on the NAPPRA list) for experimental or scientific purposes under controlled conditions will be considered.

See Importation of Plants for Planting- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis for more information.

3 Lists of Regulated Families and Genera

Plants for Planting Manual

Contents

Introduction **page 3-1**
Regulated Families **page 3-1**
Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family **page 3-2**

Introduction

The *List of Genera for Regulated Families* chapter provides a list of regulated families and a list of some genera for those families.

Regulated Families

Some plants for planting are regulated by family and some are regulated by genus or genus and species. Always check the **Lists of Regulated Propagative Material** to see if a plant is regulated by genus, genus and species, or family.

The regulated families are as follows:

- Bromeliaceae (bromeliads)
- Cactaceae (cactus) (genera regulated by CITES)
- Cycadaceae (cycads) (genera regulated by CITES)
- Didiereaceae (alluaudia)
- Fabaceae (legumes), herbaceous species **only**
- Orchidaceae (genera regulated by CITES)
- Poaceae
- Rutaceae (citrus)
- Zamiaceae (cycads) (genera regulated by CITES)

Genera for Regulated Families by Genus and Family

Always check the **Lists of Regulated Propagative Material** to see if an article is regulated by genus and species, genus, or family.

Some genera of regulated families are in **Table 3-1**. The accepted genus name is listed in the left column and is followed by the accepted family name in the right column. Synonymous genera names are cross-referenced to the accepted genus name.

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families

Genus	Family
A	
Aa	Orchidaceae
Abdominea	Orchidaceae
Abromeitiella	Bromeliaceae
Acacallis	Orchidaceae
Acampe	Orchidaceae
Acamptoclados. See ***Eragrostis***	
Acanthephippium	Orchidaceae
Acanthocalycium	Cactaceae
Acanthocereus	Cactaceae
Acanthostachys	Bromeliaceae
Aceras	Orchidaceae
Aceratorchis	Orchidaceae
Acharagma	Cactaceae
Achlaena. See ***Arthropogon***	
Achnatherum	Poaceae
Aciachne	Poaceae
Acianthus	Orchidaceae
Acidosasa	Poaceae
Acineta	Orchidaceae
Achnella	Poaceae
Ackermania	Orchidaceae
Acmadenia	Rutaceae
Acoridium	Orchidaceae
Acostaea	Orchidaceae
Acostia. See ***Panicum***	
Acrachne	Poaceae
Acradenia	Rutaceae
Acriopsis	Orchidaceae
Acritochaete	Poaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Acroceras	Poaceae
Acrochaene	Orchidaceae
Acrolophia	Orchidaceae
Acronychia	Rutaceae
Acrorchis	Orchidaceae
Actinocladum	Poaceae
Ada	Orchidaceae
Adenandra	Rutaceae
Adenochilus	Orchidaceae
Adenoncos	Orchidaceae
Adiscanthus	Rutaceae
Adrorhizon	Orchidaceae
Aechmea	Bromeliaceae
Aegilemma. See ***Aegilops***	
Aegilonearum. See ***Aegilops***	
Aegilopodes. See ***Aegilops***	
Aegilops	Poaceae
Aegle	Rutaceae
Aeglopsis	Rutaceae
Aegopogon	Poaceae
Aeluropus	Poaceae
Aenhenrya	Orchidaceae
Aerangis	Orchidaceae
Aeranthes	Orchidaceae
Aerides	Orchidaceae
Afraegle	Rutaceae
Afraurantium	Rutaceae
Afrotrichloris	Poaceae
Aganisia	Orchidaceae
Agathosma	Rutaceae
Agenium	Poaceae
Aglossorrhyncha	Orchidaceae
Agnesia	Poaceae
x*Agropogon*	Poaceae
Agropyron	Poaceae
Agropyropsis	Poaceae
Agrostis	Poaceae
Agrostophyllum	Orchidaceae
Agrotriticum	Agrotriticum
Aira	Poaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Airopsis	Poaceae
Akersia. See ***Cleistocactus***	
Alamania	Orchidaceae
Alcantarea	Bromeliaceae
Alexfloydia	Poaceae
Allochilus. See ***Goodyera***	Orchidaceae
Alloeochaete	Poaceae
Allolepis	Poaceae
Alloteropsis	Poaceae
Alluaudia	Didiereaceae
Alluaudiopsis	Didiereaceae
Almeidea	Rutaceae
Alopecurus	Poaceae
Alsophila	Cyatheaceae
Altensteinia	Orchidaceae
Altoparadisium	Poaceae
Alvimia	Poaceae
Amelichloa	Poaceae
Amblyanthe	Orchidaceae
Amblyanthus. See ***Amblyanthe***	
Amblyopyrum	Poaceae
Ambrella	Orchidaceae
Amerorchis	Orchidaceae
Amesiella	Orchidaceae
Amitostigma	Orchidaceae
Ammocalamagrostis	Poaceae
Ammochloa	Poaceae
Ammophila	Poaceae
Amparoa	Orchidaceae
Ampelocalamus	Poaceae
Ampelodesmos	Poaceae
Ampelodonax. See ***Ampelodesmos***	
Amphibromus	Poaceae
Amphicarpum	Poaceae
Amphigena. See ***Disa***	
Amphipogon	Poaceae
Amyris	Rutaceae
Anacamptis	Orchidaceae
Anadelphia	Poaceae
Ananas	Bromeliaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
xAnapseudananas	Bromeliaceae
Ancistrachne	Poaceae
Ancistragrostis. See ***Calamagrostis***	
Ancistrocactus =Sclerocactus	Cactaceae
Ancistrochilus	Orchidaceae
Ancistrochloa. See ***Calamagrostis***	
Andinia	Orchidaceae
Ancistrorhynchus	Orchidaceae
Andrea =Nidularium	Bromeliaceae
Androchilus =Liparis	Orchidaceae
Androcorys	Orchidaceae
Androlepis	Bromeliaceae
Andropogon	Poaceae
Andropterum	Poaceae
Anemanthele	Anemanthele
Angostura	Rutaceae
Angraecopsis	Orchidaceae
Angraecum	Orchidaceae
Anguloa	Orchidaceae
Anisachne. See ***Calamagrostis***	
Aniselytron	Poaceae
Anisocereus. See ***Pachycereus***	
Anisopogon	Poaceae
Anneliessia =Miltonia	Orchidaceae
Anochilus =Pterygodium	Orchidaceae
Anoectochilus	Orchidaceae
Anomochloa	Poaceae
Ansellia	Orchidaceae
Anteriorchis	Orchidaceae
Anthaenantiopsis	Poaceae
Anthenantia	Poaceae
Anthephora	Poaceae
Anthochloa	Poaceae
Anthogonium	Orchidaceae
Anthosiphon	Orchidaceae
Anthoxanthum	Poacae
Antillanorchis	Orchidaceae
Antinoria	Poaceae
Antonella	Poaceae
Aorchis	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Apatostelis =Stelis	Orchidaceae
Apera	Poaceae
Aphanelytrum	Poaceae
Aphyllorchis	Orchidaceae
Aplectrum	Orchidaceae
Apluda	Poaceae
Apocaulon	Rutaceae
Apochiton	Poaceae
Apoclada	Poaceae
Apocopis	Poaceae
Aporocactus	Cactaceae
Aporostylis	Orchidaceae
Aporum	Orchidaceae
Apostasia	Orchidaceae
Appendicula	Orchidaceae
Aracamunia	Orchidaceae
Arachnis	Orchidaceae
Araeococcus	Bromeliaceae
Araliopsis	Rutaceae
xAranda	Orchidaceae
Arberella	Poaceae
Archineottia	Orchidaceae
Arctagrostis	Poaceae
Arctophila	Poaceae
Arctopoa	Poaceae
Arethusa	Orchidaceae
Argillochloa	Poaceae
Ariocarpus	Cactaceae
Aristavena	Poaceae
Aristida	Poaceae subfamily Aristidoideae
Aristopsis. See **Aristida**	
Armatocereus	Cactaceae
Armodorum	Orchidaceae
Arnottia	Orchidaceae
Arpophyllum	Orchidaceae
Arrhenatherum	Poaceae
Arrojadoa	Cactaceae
Arthragrostis	Poaceae
Arthraxon	Poaceae
Arthrocereus	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Arthrochilis	Orchidaceae
Arthropogon	Poaceae
Arthrostylidium	Poaceae
Artorima	Orchidaceae
Arundina	Orchidaceae
Arundinaria	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
Arundinella	Poaceae
Arundo	Poaceae
Arundoclaytonia	Poaceae
Ascidieria	Orchidaceae
xAscocenda	Orchidaceae
Ascocentrum	Orchidaceae
Ascochilopsis	Orchidaceae
Ascochilus	Orchidaceae
Ascoglossum	Orchidaceae
Ascolabium. See ***Ascocentrum***	
Aspasia	Orchidaceae
Aspidogyne	Orchidaceae
Asterolasia	Rutaceae
Asthenochloa	Poaceae
Astrebla	Poaceae
Astrophytum	Cactaceae
Atalantia	Rutaceae
Athroostachys	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
Atractantha	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
Aulonemia	Poaceae sufamily Bambusoideae
Aulosepalum	Orchidaceae
Australopyrum	Poaceae
Austrocactus	Cactaceae
Austrocephalocereus. See ***Micranthocereus***	
Austrochloris	Poaceae
Austrocylindropuntia	Cactaceae
Austrodanthonia	Poaceae
Austrofestuca	Poaceae
Austrostipa	Poaceae
Auxopus	Orchidaceae
Avellinia	Poaceae
Avena	Poaceae
Avenula	Poaceae
Axonopus	Poaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Ayensua	Bromeliaceae
Azadehdelia. See ***Cribbia***	Orchidaceae
Aztekium	Cactaceae
Azureocereus. See ***Browningia***	
B	
Backebergia=Pachycereus	Cactaceae
Balfourodendron	Rutaceae
Balsamocitrus	Rutaceae
Bambusa	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
Baptistonia	Orchidaceae
Baptorhachis	Poaceae
Barbosella	Orchidaceae
Barbrodria	Orchidaceae
Barkeria	Orchidaceae
Barlia	Orchidaceae
Barombia. See ***Aerangis***	
Barombiella	Orchidaceae
Bartholina	Orchidaceae
Bashania. See ***Arundinaria***	
Basigyne	Orchidaceae
Basiphyllaea	Orchidaceae
Baskervilla	Orchidaceae
Batemannia	Orchidaceae
Bauerella. See ***Sarcomelicope***	
Beadlea. See ***Cyclopogon***	
Bealia	Poaceae
xBeallara	Orchidaceae
Beckmannia	Poaceae
Beclardia	Orchidaceae
Bellardiochloa	Poaceae
Beloglottis	Orchidaceae
Benaingia	Orchidaceae
Benthamia	Orchidaceae
Benzingia	Orchidaceae
Bergera	Rutaceae
Bergerocactus	Cactaceae
Bewsia	Poacae
Bhidea	Poacae
Biermannia	Orchidaceae
Bifrenaria	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Billbergia	Bromeliaceae
Binotia	Orchidaceae
Bipinnula	Orchidaceae
Blakeochloa. See ***Plinthanthesis***	
Blepharidachne	Poaceae
Blepharoneuron	Poaceae
Bletia	Orchidaceae
Bletilla	Orchidaceae
Blossfeldia	Cactaceae
Blumeorchis	Orchidaceae
Boenninghausenia	Rutaceae
Bogoria	Orchidaceae
Boissiera	Poaceae
Bolbidium	Orchidaceae
Bollea	Orchidaceae
Bolusiella	Orchidaceae
Bonatea	Orchidaceae
Bonia	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
Boninia	Rutaceae
Bonniera	Orchidaceae
Boronia	Rutaceae
Borzicactella. See ***Cleistocactus***	
Bosistoa	Rutaceae
Bothriochilus. See ***Coelia***	
Bothriochloa spp.	Poaceae
Bouchardatia	Rutaceae
Bouteloua	Poaceae alt. Gramineae subf Chloridoideae
Bouzetia	Rutaceae
Bowenia	Zamiaceae
Braasiella. See ***Oncidium***	
Brachiaria	Poaceae sub Panicoideae
Brachionidium	Orchidaceae
Brachtia	Orchidaceae
Brachyachne	Poaceae
Brachycereus	Cactaceae
Brachychloa	Poaceae
Brachycorythis	Orchidaceae
Brachyelytrum	Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae
Brachypeza	Orchidaceae
Brachypodium	Poaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Brachystachyum	Poaceae
Brachystele	Orchidaceae
Bracisepalum	Orchidaceae
Braemia	Orchidaceae
Brasilicereus	Cactaceae
Brasiliopuntia	Cactaceae
Brasiliparodia. See ***Parodia***	
Brassavola	Orchidaceae
Brassia	Orchidaceae
xBrasso-cattleya	Orchidaceae
xBrassochilus	Orchidaceae
xBrassodiacrium	Orchidaceae
xBrassoepidendrum	Orchidaceae
xBrassoepilaelia	Orchidaceae
xBrassokeria	Orchidaceae
xBrassolaelia	Orchidaceae
x*Brassolaeliocattleya*	Orchidaceae
x*Brassotonia*	Orchidaceae
x*Bratonia*	Orchidaceae
Brenesia. See ***Pleurothallis***	
Brewcaria	Bromeliaceae
Briegeria. See ***Jacquiniella***	
Briza	Poaceae
Brocchinia	Bromeliaceae
Brombya	Rutaceae
Bromelia	Bromeliaceae
Bromheadia	Orchidaceae
Bromuniola	Poaceae
Bromus	Poaceae
Broughtonia	Orchidaceae
Browningia	Cactaceae
Brownleea	Orchidaceae
Brylkinia	Poaceae
Buchloe	Poaceae
Buchlomimus. See ***Bouteloua***	
Buchtienia	Orchidaceae
Buergersiochloa	Poaceae
Buiningia. See ***Coleocephalocereus***	
Bulbophyllum	Orchidaceae
Bulleyia	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Burkillanthus	Rutaceae
Burmabambus. See ***Yushania = Sinarundinaria***.	xx?
Burnettia	Orchidaceae
Butania =Sinarundinaria	
Cadetia	Orchidaceae
Caladenia	Orchidaceae
Calamagrostis	Poaceae subfamily Pooideae
Calamovilfa	Poaceae subfamily Chloridoideae
Calanthe	Orchidaceae
Calderonella	Poaceae subframily Panicoideae
Caleana	Orchidaceae
Callostylis	Orchidaceae
Calochilus	Orchidaceae
Calodendrum	Rutaceae
Calopogon	Orchidaceae
Caluera	Orchidaceae
Calymmanthera	Orchidaceae
Calymmanthium	Cactaceae
Calypso	Orchidaceae
Calyptochloa	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
Calyptrochilum	Orchidaceae
Campanulorchis	Orchidaceae
Campeiostachys. See ***Elymus***	
Campylocentrum	Orchidaceae
Camusiella. See ***Setaria***	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
Cannaeorchis	Orchidaceae
Canastra	Poaceae subfamily Panicoideae
Canistropsis	Bromeliaceae
Canistrum	Bromeliaceae
Capanemia	Orchidaceae
Capillipedium	
Cardiochilus	Orchidaceae
Carnegiea	Cactaceae
Casimiroa	Rutaceae
Castellanosia=Browningia	Cactaceae
Castellia	
Catabrosa	
Catabrosella=Colpodium	
Catalepis	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Catapodium	
Catasetum	Orchidaceae
Cathestecum	
Catopsis	Bromeliaceae
Cattleya	Orchidaceae
Cattleyopsis	Orchidaceae
Caucaea	Orchidaceae
Caularthron	Orchidaceae
Celtica	
Cenchrus	
Centotheca	
Centrochloa	
Centroglossa	*Orchidaceae*
Centropetalum=Fernandezia	*Orchidaceae*
Centropodia	
Centrostigma	*Orchidaceae*
Cephalanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Cephalantheropsis	*Orchidaceae*
Cephalocereus	*Cactaceae*
Cephalocleistocactus	*Cactaceae*
Cleistocactus	*Cactaceae*
Cephalostachyum	
Ceratandra	*Orchidaceae*
Ceratocentron	*Orchidaceae*
Ceratochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Ceratostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Ceratozamia	*Zamiaceae*
Cereus	*Cactaceae*
Chaboissaea	
Chaenanthe=Diadenium	*Orchidaceae*
Chaetium	
Chaetobromus	
Chaetocephala=Myoxanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Chaetopoa	
Chaetopogon	
Chaetotropis=Polypogon	
Chaeturus=Chaetopogon	
Chamaeangis	*Orchidaceae*
Chamaeanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Chamaecereus=Echinopsis	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Chamaegastrodia	*Orchidaceae*
Chamaeraphis	
Chamelophyton	*Orchidaceae*
Chamorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Chandrasekharania	
Changenienia	*Orchidaceae*
Chasechloa=Echinolaena	
Chaseella	*Orchidaceae*
Chasmanthium	
Chasmopodium	
Chaubardia	*Orchidaceae*
Chaubardiella	*Orchidaceae*
Chauliodon	*Orchidaceae*
Cheiradenia	*Orchidaceae*
Cheirostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Chelonistele	*Orchidaceae*
Chennapyrum=Aegilops	
Chevaliera	*Bromeliaceae*
Chevalierella	
Chigua	*Zamiaceae*
Chikusichloa	
Chiloglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Chilopogon	*Orchidaceae*
Chiloschista	*Orchidaceae*
Chimonobambusa	
Chimonocalamus=Sinarundinaria	
Chionachne	
Chionochloa	
Chitonanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Chitonochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Chloachne=Poecilostachys	
Chloothamnus=Nastus	
Chloraea	*Orchidaceae*
Chloris	
Chlorocalymma	
Chloroxylon	*Rutaceae*
Choisya	*Rutaceae*
Chondradenia	*Orchidaceae*
Chondrorhyncha	*Orchidaceae*
Chondrosum	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Chorilaena	*Rutaceae*
Chroniochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Chrysochloa	
Chrysocycnis	*Orchidaceae*
Chrysoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Chrysopogon	
Chumsriella=Germainia	
Chusquea	
Chusua	*Orchidaceae*
Chysis	*Orchidaceae*
Chytroglossa	*Orchidaceae*
Cinna	
Cinnabarinea=Echinopsis	*Cactaceae*
Cintia	*Cactaceae*
Cipocereus	*Cactaceae*
Cirrhaea	*Orchidaceae*
Cischweinfia	*Orchidaceae*
Citropsis	*Rutaceae*
Citrus	*Rutaceae*
Claderia	*Orchidaceae*
Cladoraphis	
Clausena	*Rutaceae*
Clavinodum=Arundinaria	
Cleisocentron	*Orchidaceae*
Cleisomeria	*Orchidaceae*
Cleisostoma	*Orchidaceae*
Cleistachne	
Cleistes	*Orchidaceae*
Cleistocactus	*Cactaceae*
Cleistochloa	
Cleistogenes=Kengia	
Clematepistephium	*Orchidaceae*
Cliffordiochloa	
Clowesia	*Orchidaceae*
Clymenia	*Rutaceae*
Cneoridium	*Rutaceae*
Coccineorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Cochemiea=Mammillaria	*Cactaceae*
Cochiseia=Escobaria	*Cactaceae*
Cochleanthes	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Cochlioda	*Orchidaceae*
Codonorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Codonosiphon	*Orchidaceae*
Coelachne	
Coelachyropsis=Coelachyrum	
Coelachyrum	
Coelia	*Orchidaceae*
Coeliopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Coeloglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Coelogyne	*Orchidaceae*
Coelorachis	
Coenadenium	*Orchidaceae*
Coilochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Coix	
Colanthelia	
Coleanthus	
Coleocephalocereus	*Cactaceae*
Coleonema	*Rutaceae*
Collabiopsis=Collabium	*Orchidaceae*
Collabium	*Orchidaceae*
Colomdiana=Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Coloradoa=Sclerocactus	*Cactaceae*
Colpodium	
Comopyrum=Aegilops	
Comparettia	*Orchidaceae*
Comperia	*Orchidaceae*
Comptonella	*Rutaceae*
Conchidium	*Orchidaceae*
Condylago	*Orchidaceae*
Connellia	*Bromeliaceae*
Conostalix=Dendrobium	*Orchidaceae*
Consolea	*Cactaceae*
Constantia	*Orchidaceae*
Coombea=Medicosma	*Rutaceae*
Copiapoa	*Cactaceae*
Corallorrhiza	*Orchidaceae*
Cordanthera=Stellilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Cordiglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Cornucopiae	
Correa	*Rutaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Corryocactus	*Cactaceae*
Cortaderia	
Corunastylis=Prasophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Coryanthes	*Orchidaceae*
Corybas	*Orchidaceae*
Corycium	*Orchidaceae*
Corymborkis	*Orchidaceae*
Corynephorus	
Coryphantha	*Cactaceae*
Corysanthes	*Orchidaceae*
Cottea	
Cottondorfia	*Bromeliaceae*
Cottonia	*Orchidaceae*
Cotylolabium	*Orchidaceae*
Cranichis	*Orchidaceae*
Craspedorhachis	
Cremastra	*Orchidaceae*
Cribbia	*Orchidaceae*
Criciuma	
Crinipes	
Crithopsis	
Crocodeilanthe = Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Crossoglossa	*Orchidaceae*
Crowea	*Rutaceae*
Crybe=Bletia	*Orchidaceae*
Crypsis	
Cryptanthemis = Rhizanthella	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptanthus	*Bromeliaceae*
Cryptarrhena	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptocentrum	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptocereus = Selenicereus	*Cactaceae*
Cryptochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptochloa	
Cryptophoranthus = Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptopus	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptopylos	*Orchidaceae*
Cryptostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Ctenium	
Ctenopsis	
Cuitlauzina	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Cumarinia = Coryphantha	*Cactaceae*
Cumulopuntia = Opuntia	*Cactaceae*
Cutandia	
Cutsis = Dichromanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Cyanaeorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Cyanicula	*Orchidaceae*
Cyathea	*Cyatheaceae*
Cyathopus	
Cyathorhachis	
Cybebus	*Orchidaceae*
Cycas	*Cycadaceae*
Cyclopogon	*Orchidaceae*
Cyclostachya	
Cycnoches	*Orchidaceae*
xCycnodes	*Orchidaceae*
Cylindrolobus	*Orchidaceae*
Cylindropuntia	*Cactaceae*
Cylindropyrum=Aegilops	
Cymbidiella	*Orchidaceae*
Cymbidium	*Orchidaceae*
Cymbiglossum=Lemboglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Cymboglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Cymbopogon	
Cymbosetaria	
Cynodon	
Cynorkis	*Orchidaceae*
Cynosurus	
Cyperochloa	
Cyphochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Cyphochlaena	
Cypholepis=Coelachyrum	
Cypholoron	*Orchidaceae*
Cypripedium	*Orchidaceae*
Cyrtidiorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Cyrtochilum=Oncidium	*Orchidaceae*
Cyrtococcum	
Cyrtopodium	*Orchidaceae*
Cyrtorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Cyrtosia	*Orchidaceae*
Cyrtostylis	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Cystorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Dactylis	
Dactyloctenium	
Dactylorhiza	*Orchidaceae*
Dactylorhynchus	*Orchidaceae*
Dactylostalix	*Orchidaceae*
Daknopholis	
Dallwatsonia	
Danhatchia	*Orchidaceae*
Danthonia	
Danthoniastrum=Metcalfia	
Danthonidium	
Danthoniopsis	
Darwiniella=Stellilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Darwiniera=Stellilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Dasyochloa	
Dasypoa=Poa	
Dasypyrum	
Davidsea	
Decagonocarpus	*Rutaceae*
Decaryella	
Decaryia	*Didiereaceae*
Decaryochloa	
Decatropis	*Rutaceae*
Decazyx	*Rutaceae*
Degranvillea	*Orchidaceae*
Deinacanthon	*Bromeliaceae*
Deiregyne	*Orchidaceae*
Delaetia=Neoporteria	*Cactaceae*
Dendrobium	*Orchidaceae*
Dendrocalamopsis=Bambu	
Dendrocalamus	
Dendrocereus	*Cactaceae*
Dendrochilum	*Orchidaceae*
Dendrochloa	
Dendrocoryne=Thelychiton	*Orchidaceae*
Dendrophylax	*Orchidaceae*
Denmoza	*Cactaceae*
Deschampsia	
Desmazeria	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Desmostachya	
Deuterocohnia	*Bromeliaceae*
Devogelia	*Orchidaceae*
Deyeuxia	
Diachyrium=Sporobolus	
Diandrochloa	
Diandrolyra	
Diandrostachya=Loudetiopsis	
Diaphananthe	*Orchidaceae*
Diarrhena	
Diceratostele	*Orchidaceae*
Dicerostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Dichaea	*Orchidaceae*
Dichaetaria	
Dichanthelium=Panicum	
Dichanthium	
Dichelachne	
Dichopus=Grastidium	*Orchidaceae*
Dichromanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Dickasonia	*Orchidaceae*
Dicksonia	*Dicksoniaceae*
Dictamnus	*Rutaceae*
Dictyochloa=Ammochloa	
Dictyoloma	*Rutaceae*
Dictyophyllaria	*Orchidaceae*
Didiciea	*Orchidaceae*
Didierea	*Didiereaceae*
Didymoplexiella	*Orchidaceae*
Didymoplexis	*Orchidaceae*
Diectomis	
Dielsiochloa	
Digastrium	
Digitaria	
Diglyphosa	*Orchidaceae*
Dignathe	*Orchidaceae*
Diheteropogon	
Dilochia	*Orchidaceae*
Dilochiopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Dilomilis	*Orchidaceae*
Dilophotriche	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Dimerandra	*Orchidaceae*
Dimorphochloa=Cleistochloa	
Dimorphorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Dinebra	
Dinema	*Orchidaceae*
Dinklageella	*Orchidaceae*
Dinochloa	
Dioon	*Zamiaceae*
Diosma	*Rutaceae*
Diothonea	*Orchidaceae*
Diphasia	*Rutaceae*
Diphasiopsis	*Rutaceae*
Diphylax	*Orchidaceae*
Diplachne=Leptochloa	
Diplandrorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Diplocaulobium	*Orchidaceae*
Diplocentrum	*Orchidaceae*
Diplolabellum	*Orchidaceae*
Diplolaena	*Rutaceae*
Diplomeris	*Orchidaceae*
Diplopogon	
Diploprora	*Orchidaceae*
Dipodium	*Orchidaceae*
Dipteranthus	*Orchidaceae*
Dipterostele	*Orchidaceae*
Disa	*Orchidaceae*
Discocactus	*Cactaceae*
Discyphus	*Orchidaceae*
Disocactus	*Cactaceae*
Disperis	*Orchidaceae*
Dissanthelium	
Dissochondrus	
Disteganthus	*Bromeliaceae*
Distichlis	
Distylodon	*Orchidaceae*
Dithyridanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Diuris	*Orchidaceae*
Dockrillia	*Orchidaceae*
Dolichocentrum=Pedilonum	*Orchidaceae*
Dolichochaete=Tristachya	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Domingoa	*Orchidaceae*
Doritis	*Orchidaceae*
Dodsonia	*Orchidaceae*
Dossinia	*Orchidaceae*
Douglasdeweya	
Dracomonticola	*Orchidaceae*
Draconanthes	*Orchidaceae*
Dracula	*Orchidaceae*
Drakaea	*Orchidaceae*
Drake-Brockmania	
Dregeochloa	
Drepanostachyum = Sinarundinaria	
Dresslerella	*Orchidaceae*
Dressleria	*Orchidaceae*
Drummondita	*Rutaceae*
Dryadella	*Orchidaceae*
Dryadorchcis = Thrixspermum	*Orchidaceae*
Drymoanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Drymochloa = Festuca	
Drymoda	*Orchidaceae*
Dryopoa	
Duckeella	*Orchidaceae*
Dunstervillea	*Orchidaceae*
Dupontia	
Dutaillyea	*Rutaceae*
Duthiea	
Dyakia	*Orchidaceae*
Dyckia	*Bromeliaceae*
Earina	*Orchidaceae*
Eccoilopus = Spodiopogon	
Eccoptocarpha	
Eccremocactus	*Cactaceae*
Echinaria	
Echinocactus	*Cactaceae*
Echinocereus	*Cactaceae*
Echinochloa	
Echinolaena	
Echinomastus = Sclerocactus	*Cactaceae*
Echinopogon	
Echinopsis	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Ectrosia	
Ectrosiopsis	
Edmundoa	*Bromeliaceae*
Eggelingia	*Orchidaceae*
Ehrharta	
Ekmanochloa	
Eleorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Eleusine	
Elionurus	
Elleanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Eloyella	*Orchidaceae*
Eltroplectris	*Orchidaceae*
xElyhordeum	
xElyleymus	
Elymandra	
Elymus	
Elythranthera	*Orchidaceae*
xElymotriticum	
xElytricum	
Elytrigia	
Elytrophorus	
Elytrostachys	
Embreea	*Orchidaceae*
Empleurum	*Rutaceae*
Encephalartos	*Zamiaceae*
Encholirium	*Bromeliaceae*
Encyclia	*Orchidaceae*
Endresiella=Trevoria	*Orchidaceae*
Enneapogon	
Enteropogon	
Entolasia	
Entomophobia	*Orchidaceae*
Entoplocamia	
Eomatucana=Oreocereus	*Cactaceae*
Eparmatostigma	*Orchidaceae*
Ephippianthus	*Orchidaceae*
Epibator	*Orchidaceae*
Epiblastus	*Orchidaceae*
Epiblema	*Orchidaceae*
Epicampes=Muhlenbergia	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Epicranthes	*Orchidaceae*
Epidanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Epidendropsis=Epidendrum	*Orchidaceae*
Epidendrum	*Orchidaceae*
Epigeneium	*Orchidaceae*
Epilyna	*Orchidaceae*
Epipactis	*Orchidaceae*
Epiphyllum	*Cactaceae*
Epipogium	*Orchidaceae*
Epistephium	*Orchidaceae*
Epithelantha	*Cactaceae*
Eragrostiella	
Eragrostis	*Poaceae*
Eremitis	
Eremocaulon	
Eremochloa	
Eremocitrus	*Rutaceae*
Eremopoa	
Eremopyrum	
Eria	*Orchidaceae*
Eriachne	
Erianthecium	
Eriaxis	*Orchidaceae*
Ericksonella	*Orchidaceae*
Eriochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Eriochloa	
Eriochrysis	
Eriodes	*Orchidaceae*
Erioneuron	
Eriopexis	*Orchidaceae*
Eriopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Eriostemon	*Rutaceae*
Eriosyce	*Cactaceae*
Erycina	*Orchidaceae*
Erythranthera	
Erythrochiton	*Rutaceae*
Erythrodes	*Orchidaceae*
Erythrorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Erythrorhipsalis = Rhipsalis	*Cactaceae*
Escontria = Myrtillocactus	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Esenbeckia	*Rutaceae*
Esmeralda	*Orchidaceae*
Espostoa	*Cactaceae*
Espostoopsis	*Cactaceae*
Euanthe	*Orchidaceae*
Euchaetis	*Rutaceae*
Euclasta	
Eucosia	*Orchidaceae*
Eulalia	
Eulaliopsis	
Eulophia	*Orchidaceae*
Eulophiella	*Orchidaceae*
Eulychnia	*Cactaceae*
Euodia	*Rutaceae*
Euphlebium	*Orchidaceae*
Eurycentrum	*Orchidaceae*
Eurychone	*Orchidaceae*
Eurystyles	*Orchidaceae*
Eustachys	
Euthryptochloa	
Euxylophora	*Rutaceae*
Evodiella	*Rutaceae*
Evota=Ceratandra	*Orchidaceae*
Evotella	*Orchidaceae*
Evrardiana=Evrardianthe	*Orchidaceae*
Evrardianthe	*Orchidaceae*
Exalaria	*Orchidaceae*
Exotheca	
Facheiroa	*Cactaceae*
Fargesia=Thamnocalamus	
Farrago	
Fascicularia	*Bromeliaceae*
Fernandezia	*Orchidaceae*
Fernseea	*Bromeliaceae*
Ferocactus	*Cactaceae*
Feroniella	*Rutaceae*
Ferrocalamus=Indocalamus	
Ferruminaria	*Orchidaceae*
Festuca	
Festucella=Austrofestuca	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Festucopsis	
Fimbriella	*Orchidaceae*
Fingerhuthia	
Flickingeria	*Orchidaceae*
Flindersia	*Rutaceae*
Floribunda=Cipocereus	*Cactaceae*
Forbesina	*Orchidaceae*
Forficaria=Disa	*Orchidaceae*
Fortunella	*Rutaceae*
Fosterella	*Bromeliaceae*
Frailea	*Cactaceae*
Fregea=Sobralia	*Orchidaceae*
Froesiochloa	
Frondaria	*Orchidaceae*
Fuertesiella	*Orchidaceae*
Funkiella	*Orchidaceae*
Galeandra	*Orchidaceae*
Galearis	*Orchidaceae*
Galeola	*Orchidaceae*
Galeottia	*Orchidaceae*
Galeottiella	*Orchidaceae*
Galipea	*Rutaceae*
Garnotia	
Gastridium	
Gastrochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Gastrodia	*Orchidaceae*
Gastropyrum=Aegilops	
Gaudinia	
Gavilea	*Orchidaceae*
Gazachloa=Danthoniopsis	
Geesinkorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Geijera	*Rutaceae*
Geleznowia	*Rutaceae*
Gelidocalamus=Indocalam us	
Gennaria	*Orchidaceae*
Genoplesium	*Orchidaceae*
Genyorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Geoblasta	*Orchidaceae*
Geodorum	*Orchidaceae*
Geohintonia	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Germainia	
Gerritea	
Gigantochloa	
Gilgiochloa	
Glaziophyton	
Glomera	*Orchidaceae*
Glomeropitcairnia	*Bromeliaceae*
Glossodia	*Orchidaceae*
Glossorhyncha	*Orchidaceae*
Glyceria	
Glycosmis	*Rutaceae*
Glyphochloa	
Gomesa	*Orchidaceae*
Gomphichis	*Orchidaceae*
Gonatostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Gongora	*Orchidaceae*
Goniochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Goodyera	*Orchidaceae*
Gossweilerochloa=Tridens	
Gouinia	
Gouldochloa	
Govenia	*Orchidaceae*
Grammangis	*Orchidaceae*
Grammatophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Graphephorum	
Graphorkis	*Orchidaceae*
Grastidium	*Orchidaceae*
Greenwoodia=Kionophyton	*Orchidaceae*
Greigia	*Bromeliaceae*
Greslania	
Griffithsochloa	
Grobya	*Orchidaceae*
Grosourdya	*Orchidaceae*
Grusonia	*Cactaceae*
Guaduella	
Guadua	
Guanchesia	*Orchidaceae*
Gularia	*Orchidaceae*
Gunnarella	*Orchidaceae*
Gunnororchis	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Guzmania	*Bromeliaceae*
Gymnachne=Rhombolytrum	
Gymnadenia	*Orchidaceae*
Gymnadeniopsis=Platanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Gymnocalycium	*Cactaceae*
Gymnochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Gymnopogon	
Gynerium	
Gynoglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Haageocereus	*Cactaceae*
x Haagespostoa	*Cactaceae*
Habenaria	*Orchidaceae*
Habrochloa	
Hackelochloa	
Hagsatera	*Orchidaceae*
Hainardia	
Hakoneaste = Ephippianthus	*Orchidaceae*
Hakonechloa	
Halfordia	*Rutaceae*
Halleorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Halopyrum	
Hamatocactus = Thelocactus	*Cactaceae*
Hammarbya	*Orchidaceae*
Hancockia	*Orchidaceae*
Hapalochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Hapalorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Haplophyllum	*Rutaceae*
Haraella = Gastrochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Harpachne	
Harpochloa	
Harrisella	*Orchidaceae*
Harrisia	*Cactaceae*
Hatiora	*Cactaceae*
Hechtia	*Bromeliaceae*
Hederorkis	*Orchidaceae*
Helcia	*Orchidaceae*
Heliabravoa = Myrtillocactus	*Cactaceae*
Helictotrichon	
Helietta	*Rutaceae*
Heliocereus	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Helleriella	*Orchidaceae*
Hellerochloa = Festuca	
Helonoma	*Orchidaceae*
Hemarthria	
Hemimunroa = Munroa	
Hemipilia	*Orchidaceae*
Hemipiliopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Hemiscleria = Diothonea	*Orchidaceae*
Hemisorghum	
Henrardia	
Herminium	*Orchidaceae*
Herpetophytum	*Orchidaceae*
Herpysma	*Orchidaceae*
Herschelia = Herschelianthe	*Orchidaceae*
Herschelianthe	*Orchidaceae*
Hesperochloa = Festuca	
Hesperostipa	
Hetaeria	*Orchidaceae*
Heterachne	
Heteranthelium	
Heteranthoecia	
Heteropholis	
Heteropogon	
Heterozeuxine = Zeuxine	*Orchidaceae*
Hexadesmia = Scaphyglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Hexalectris	*Orchidaceae*
Hexisea	*Orchidaceae*
Hickelia	
Hierochloe = Anthoxanthum	
Hilaria	
Himalayacalamus = Thamnocalamus	
Himantoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Hintonella	*Orchidaceae*
Hippeophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Hirtzia	*Orchidaceae*
Hitchcockella	
Hoehneella	*Orchidaceae*
Hofmeisterella	*Orchidaceae*
Hohenbergia	*Bromeliaceae*
Hohenbergiopsis	*Bromeliaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Holcoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Holcolemma	
Holcus	
Holopogon	*Orchidaceae*
Holothrix	*Orchidaceae*
Holttumochloa spp.	
Homalopetalum	*Orchidaceae*
Homolepis	
Homopholis	
Homozeugos	
Hookerochloa = Austrofestuca	
x Hordale	
Hordelymus	
Hordeum	
Horichia	*Orchidaceae*
Hormidium = Encyclia	*Orchidaceae*
Hortia	*Rutaceae*
Horvatia	*Orchidaceae*
Houlletia	*Orchidaceae*
Hubbardia	
Hubbardochloa	
Humbertochloa	
Humblotiodendron = Vepris	*Rutaceae*
Huntleya	*Orchidaceae*
Huttonaea	*Orchidaceae*
Hyalopoa = Colpodium	
Hybochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Hydrochloa = Luziola	
Hydrothauma	
Hygrochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Hygrochloa	
Hygroryza	
Hylaorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Hylebates	
Hylocereus	*Cactaceae*
Hylophila	*Orchidaceae*
Hymenachne	
Hymenorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Hyparrhenia	
Hyperthelia	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Hypseochloa	
Hystrix = Elymus	
Ichnanthus	
Imerinaea	*Orchidaceae*
Imperata	
Indocalamus	
Indopoa	
Indosasa	
Inobulbon	*Orchidaceae*
Ionopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Ipsea	*Orchidaceae*
Isabelia	*Orchidaceae*
Isachne	
Isalus = Tristachya	
Ischaemum	
Ischnocentrum	*Orchidaceae*
Ischnochloa = Microstegium	
Ischnogyne	*Orchidaceae*
Ischnurus= Lepturus	
Iseilema	
Isochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Isotria	*Orchidaceae*
Ivodea	*Rutaceae*
Ixophorus	
Jacquesfelixia = Danthoniopsis	
Jacquiniella	*Orchidaceae*
Jamaiciella	*Orchidaceae*
Jansenella	
Jarava	
Jardinea	
Jasminocereus	*Cactaceae*
Jejosephia	*Orchidaceae*
Jostia	*Orchidaceae*
Jouvea	
Jumellea	*Orchidaceae*
Kalimpongia = Dickasonia	*Orchidaceae*
Kalopternix = Epidendrum	*Orchidaceae*
Kampochloa	
Kaokochloa	
Karroochloa	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Kefersteinia	*Orchidaceae*
Kegeliella	*Orchidaceae*
Kengia	
Kengyilia = Elymus	
Kerigomnia	*Orchidaceae*
Kerriochloa	
Kiharapyrum = Aegilops	
Kinetochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Kionophyton	*Orchidaceae*
Klemachloa =Dendrocalamus	
Kodalyodendron	*Rutaceae*
Koeleria	
Koellensteinia	*Orchidaceae*
Konantzia	*Orchidaceae*
Kraenzlinella =Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Kreodanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Kryptostoma	*Orchidaceae*
Kuhlhasseltia	*Orchidaceae*
Lacaena	*Orchidaceae*
Lachnagrostis	
Lacroixia	*Orchidaceae*
Laelia	*Orchidaceae*
Laeliocattleya	*Orchidaceae*
Laeliopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Lagurus	
Lamarckia	
Lamprococcus	*Bromeliaceae*
Lamprothyrsus	
Lanium	*Orchidaceae*
Lankesterella	*Orchidaceae*
Lasiacis	
Lasiochloa =Tribolium	
Lasiurus	
Latourorchis =Thelychiton	*Orchidaceae*
Lecanorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Lecomtella	
Leersia	
Leiopoa =Festuca	
Lemaireocereus =Pachycereus	*Cactaceae*
Lemboglossum	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Lemurella	*Orchidaceae*
Lemurorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Leocereus	*Cactaceae*
Leochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Lepanthes	*Orchidaceae*
Lepanthopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Lepidogyne	*Orchidaceae*
Lepidozamia	*Zamiaceae*
Lepismium	*Cactaceae*
Leporella	*Orchidaceae*
Leptagrostis	
Leptaspis	
Leptocanna = Schizostachyum	
Leptocarydion	
Leptocereus	*Cactaceae*
Leptochloa	
Leptochloopsis = Uniola	
Leptocoryphium = Anthenantia	
Leptoloma = Digitaria	
Leptophyllochloa = Koeleria	
Leptosaccharum = Eriochrysis	
Leptotes	*Orchidaceae*
Leptothrium	
Leptothyrsa	*Rutaceae*
Lepturidium	
Lepturopetium	
Lepturus	
Lesliea	*Orchidaceae*
Leuchtenbergia	*Cactaceae*
Leucohyle	*Orchidaceae*
Leucophrys	
Leucopoa = Festuca	
x Leydeum	
Leymus	
Libyella	
Ligeophila	*Orchidaceae*
Limnas	
Limnocitrus	*Rutaceae*
Limnodea	
Limnopoa	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Limodorum	*Orchidaceae*
Limonia	*Rutaceae*
Lindbergella	
Lindmania	*Bromeliaceae*
Lindsayella = Sobralia	*Orchidaceae*
Linkagrostis = Agrostis	
Lintonia	
Liparis	*Orchidaceae*
Listera	*Orchidaceae*
Listrostachys	*Orchidaceae*
Lithachne	
Littledalea	
Lobivia = Echinopsis	*Cactaceae*
Lockhartia	*Orchidaceae*
Loefgrenianthus	*Orchidaceae*
Loliolum	
Lombardochloa = Briza	
Lophacme	
Lophatherum	
Lophocereus = Pachycereus	*Cactaceae*
Lophochlaena	
Lophochloa = Rostraria	
Lopholepis	
Lophophora	*Cactaceae*
Lophopogon	
Lophopyrum = Elytrigia	
Lorenzochloa = Ortachne	
Loudetia	
Loudetiopsis	
Louisiella	
Loxodera	
Loxoma	*Orchidaceae*
Lubaria	*Rutaceae*
Ludisia	*Orchidaceae*
Lueddemannia	*Orchidaceae*
Luerella = Masdevallia	*Orchidaceae*
Luisia	*Orchidaceae*
Lunasia	*Rutaceae*
Luvunga	*Rutaceae*
Luziola	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Lycaste	*Orchidaceae*
Lycochloa	
Lycomormium	*Orchidaceae*
Lycurus	
Lygeum	
Lymanbensonia = Lepismium	*Cactaceae*
Lymania	*Bromeliaceae*
Lyperanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Lyroglossa	*Orchidaceae*
Machaerocereus = Stenocereus	*Cactaceae*
Maclurodendron	*Rutaceae*
Maclurolyra	
Macodes	*Orchidaceae*
Macradenia	*Orchidaceae*
Macrobriza = Briza	
Macrochloa	
Macrochordion	*Bromeliaceae*
Macroclinium	*Orchidaceae*
Macropodanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Macrostylis	*Rutaceae*
Macrozamia	*Zamiaceae*
Maihuenia	*Cactaceae*
Maihueniopsis	*Cactaceae*
Maillea = Phleum	
Malacurus = Leymus	
Malaxis	*Orchidaceae*
Malleola	*Orchidaceae*
Maltebrunia	
Mamillopsis = Mammillaria	*Cactaceae*
Mammilloydia	*Cactaceae*
Mammillaria	*Cactaceae*
Manisuris	
Manniella	*Orchidaceae*
Margelliantha	*Orchidaceae*
Masdevallia	*Orchidaceae*
Mastigion	*Orchidaceae*
Matucana	*Cactaceae*
Maxillaria	*Orchidaceae*
Medicosma	*Rutaceae*
Mediocactus = Selenicereus	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Mediocalcar	*Orchidaceae*
Megalachne	
Megaloprotachne	
Megalorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Megalotus	*Orchidaceae*
Megastachya	
Megastigma	*Rutaceae*
Megastylis	*Orchidaceae*
Megathyrsus	
Meiracyllium	*Orchidaceae*
Melanocenchris	
Melica	
Melicope	*Rutaceae*
Melinis	
Melocactus	*Cactaceae*
Melocalamus	
Melocanna	
Mendoncella = Galeottia	*Orchidaceae*
Meringurus = Gaudinia	
Merope	*Rutaceae*
Merostachys	
Merrillia	*Rutaceae*
Merxmuellera	
Mesadenella	*Orchidaceae*
Mesadenus	*Orchidaceae*
Mesoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Mesosetum	
Mesospinidium	*Orchidaceae*
Metasasa = Acidosasa	
Metcalfia	
Metrodorea	*Rutaceae*
Mexicoa	*Orchidaceae*
Mexipedium	*Orchidaceae*
Mezobromelia	*Bromeliaceae*
Mibora	
Micraira	
Micranthocereus	*Cactaceae*
Microbriza	
Microcalamus	
Microchilus	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Microchloa	
Microcitrus	*Rutaceae*
Microcoelia	*Orchidaceae*
Microcybe	*Rutaceae*
Microcycas	*Zamiaceae*
Microholmesia = Angraecopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Microlaena	
Micropera	*Orchidaceae*
Microphytanthe	*Orchidaceae*
Micropyropsis	
Micropyrum	
Microsaccus	*Orchidaceae*
Microstegium	
Microtatorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Microterangis	*Orchidaceae*
Microthelys	*Orchidaceae*
Microtis	*Orchidaceae*
Mila	*Cactaceae*
Mildbraediochloa = Melinis	
Milium	
xMiltonidium	*Orchidaceae*
Miltonia	*Orchidaceae*
Miltonioides = Miltonia	*Orchidaceae*
Miltonioides = Oncidium	*Orchidaceae*
Miltoniopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Miqueliopuntia = Opuntia	*Cactaceae*
Mirabella = Acanthocereus	*Cactaceae*
x Miscantharum	
Miscanthus	
Mischobulbum	*Orchidaceae*
Mitrocereus = Pachycereus	*Cactaceae*
Mnesithea	
Mniochloa	
Mobilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Moerenhoutia	*Orchidaceae*
Molineriella = Periballia	
Molinia	
Moliniopsis = Molinia	
Monachather	
Monachyron = Melinis	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Monadenia	*Orchidaceae*
Monanthochloe	
Monanthocitrus	*Rutaceae*
Monanthos	*Orchidaceae*
Monelytrum	
Monium = Anadelphia	
Monnieria	*Rutaceae*
Monocladus	
Monocymbium	
Monodia	
Monomeria	*Orchidaceae*
Monophyllorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Monosepalum	*Orchidaceae*
Monostachya	
Monvillea =Acanthocereus	*Cactaceae*
Monvillea =Cereus	*Cactaceae*
Moorochloa	
Morangaya =Echinocereus	*Cactaceae*
Mormodes	*Orchidaceae*
Mormolyca	*Orchidaceae*
Mosdenia	
Muantijamvella =Tristachya	
Muhlenbergia	
Muiriantha	*Rutaceae*
Muluorchis =Tropidia	*Orchidaceae*
Munroa	
Murraya	*Rutaceae*
Mycaranthes	*Orchidaceae*
Myllanthus =Raputia	*Rutaceae*
Myriostachya	
Myrmechis	*Orchidaceae*
Myrmecophila	*Orchidaceae*
Myrosmodes	*Orchidaceae*
Myrtgerocactus	*Cactaceae*
Myrtillocactus	*Cactaceae*
Myrtopsis	*Rutaceae*
Mystacidium	*Orchidaceae*
Nabaluia	*Orchidaceae*
Nageliella	*Orchidaceae*
Narduroides	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Nardus	
Narenga =Saccharum	
Naringi	*Rutaceae*
Nassella	
Nastus	
Naudinia	*Rutaceae*
Navia	*Bromeliaceae*
Neeragrostis =Eragrostis	
Neesiochloa	
Nematolepis	*Rutaceae*
Nematopoa	
Neo-urbania =Maxillaria	*Orchidaceae*
Neoabbottia =Leptocereus	*Cactaceae*
Neobathiea	*Orchidaceae*
Neobenthamia	*Orchidaceae*
Neobolusia	*Orchidaceae*
Neobouteloua	
Neobuxbaumia =Carnegiea	*Cactaceae*
Neobyrnesia	*Rutaceae*
Neoclemensia	*Orchidaceae*
Neocogniauxia	*Orchidaceae*
Neocribbia	*Orchidaceae*
Neodryas	*Orchidaceae*
Neoescobaria =Helcia	*Orchidaceae*
Neofinetia	*Orchidaceae*
Neogardneria	*Orchidaceae*
Neoglaziovia	*Bromeliaceae*
Neogymnantha =Rebutia	*Cactaceae*
Neogyna	*Orchidaceae*
Neohouzeaua =Schizostachyum	
Neokoehleria =Scelochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Neolaunchea =Isabelia	*Orchidaceae*
Neolloydia	*Cactaceae*
Neomicrocalamus =Racemobambos	
Neomolinia =Diarrhena	
Neomoorea	*Orchidaceae*
Neoporteria	*Cactaceae*
Neoraimondia	*Cactaceae*
Neoraputia	*Rutaceae*
Neoregelia	*Bromeliaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Neosinocalamus =Dendrocalamus	
Neostapfia	
Neostapfiella	
Neotinea	Orchidaceae
Neottia	Orchidaceae
Neottianthe	Orchidaceae
Neowerdermannia	Cactaceae
Neowilliamsia	Orchidaceae
Nephelaphyllum	Orchidaceae
Nephelea	Cyatheaceae
Nephelochloa	
Nephrangis	Orchidaceae
Nervilia	Orchidaceae
Neurachne	
Neurolepis	
Neuropoa	
Neuwiedia	Orchidaceae
Neyraudia	
Nidema	Orchidaceae
Nidularium	Bromeliaceae
Nigritella	Orchidaceae
Nopalea =Opuntia	Cactaceae
Nopalxochia =Heliocereus	Cactaceae
Normandoria =Acrachne	
Nothodoritis	Orchidaceae
Nothostele	Orchidaceae
Notocactus =Parodia	Cactaceae
Notochloe	
Notodanthonia	
Notylia	*Orchidaceae*
Nycticalanthus	*Rutaceae*
Nyctocereus =Peniocereus	*Cactaceae*
Oahesamesia =Sphyrastylis	*Orchidaceae*
Oberonia	*Orchidaceae*
Obregonia	*Cactaceae*
Ochagavia	*Bromeliaceae*
Ochlandra	
Ochthochloa	
Octarrhena	*Orchidaceae*
Octomeria	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Odontelytrum	
Odontochilus =Anoectochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Odontoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Odontorrhynchus	*Orchidaceae*
Odyssea	
Oeceoclades	*Orchidaceae*
Oeonia	*Orchidaceae*
Oeoniella	*Orchidaceae*
Oerstedella	*Orchidaceae*
Oligophyton	*Orchidaceae*
Oligostachyum =Arundinaria	
Oliveriana	*Orchidaceae*
Olmeca	
Olyra	
Omoea	*Orchidaceae*
Oncidium	*Orchidaceae*
Oncophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Ophidion	*Orchidaceae*
Ophiochloa	
Ophiuros	
Ophrys	*Orchidaceae*
Opizia	
Oplismenopsis	
Oplismenus	
Opuntia	*Cactaceae*
Orchipedum	*Orchidaceae*
Orchis	*Orchidaceae*
Orcuttia	
Oreiostachys =Nastus	
Oreobambos	
Oreocalamus =Chimonobambusa	
Oreocereus	*Cactaceae*
Oreochloa	
Oreorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Orestias	*Orchidaceae*
Oricia	*Rutaceae*
Oriciopsis	*Rutaceae*
Orinus	
Orixa	*Rutaceae*
Orleanesia	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Ormerodia	*Orchidaceae*
Ornithocephalus	*Orchidaceae*
Ornithochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Ornithophora =Sigmatostalix	*Orchidaceae*
Oropetium	
Oroya =Oreocereus	*Cactaceae*
Orrhopygium =Aegilops	
Ortachne	
Ortegocactus = Escobaria	*Cactaceae*
Ortegocactus = Mammillaria	*Cactaceae*
Ortgiesia	*Bromeliaceae*
Orthoceras	*Orchidaceae*
Orthoclada	
Orthophytum	*Bromeliaceae*
Orthoraphium = Stipa	
Oryza	
Oryzidium	
Oryzopsis	
Osmoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Ossiculum	*Orchidaceae*
Osyricera	*Orchidaceae*
Otachyrium	
Otatea	
Otochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Otoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Otostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Ottochloa	
Oxanthera	*Rutaceae*
Oxyanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Oxychloris	
Oxyrhachis	
Oxytenanthera	
Pabstia	*Orchidaceae*
Pacherocactus	*Cactaceae*
Pachites	*Orchidaceae*
Pachycereus	*Cactaceae*
Pachyphyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Pachyplectron	*Orchidaceae*
Pachystele	*Orchidaceae*
Pachystelis = Pachystele	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Pachystoma	*Orchidaceae*
Palmorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Palumbina	*Orchidaceae*
Pamburus	*Rutaceae*
Panicum	
Panisea	*Orchidaceae*
Pantathera = Megalachne	
Pantlingia	*Orchidaceae*
Paphinia	*Orchidaceae*
Paphiopedilum	*Orchidaceae*
Papillilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Papilionanthe	*Orchidaceae*
Pappagrostis = Stephanachne	
Papperitzia	*Orchidaceae*
Pappophorum	
Papuaea	*Orchidaceae*
Paracaleana = Caleana	*Orchidaceae*
Paracolpodium = Colpodium	
Paractaenum	
Paradisanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Parafestuca	
Parahyparrhenia	
Paramignya	*Rutaceae*
Paraneurachne	
Paraphalaenopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Parapholis	
Parapteroceras	*Orchidaceae*
Parasarcochilus = Sarcochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Paratheria	
Parhabenaria = Pecteilis	*Orchidaceae*
Pariana	
Parodia	*Cactaceae*
Parodiochloa = Koeleria	
Parodiochloa = Poa	
Parodiolyra	
Parvotrisetum = Trisetaria	
Pascoleymus	
Pascopyrum	
Paspalanthium	
Paspalidium	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Paspalum	
Patellocalamus	
Patis =Stipa	
Patropyrum = Aegilops	
Pechia	
Pectinaria	
Pecteilis	*Orchidaceae*
Pedilochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Pedilonum	*Orchidaceae*
Pediocactus	*Cactaceae*
Pelatantheria	*Orchidaceae*
Pelea =Melicope	*Rutaceae*
Pelecyphora	*Cactaceae*
Pelexia	*Orchidaceae*
Peltophorus	
Peltostigma	*Rutaceae*
Penicillaria	
Peniculus	
Peniocereus	*Cactaceae*
Pennilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Pennisetum	
Pentaceras	*Rutaceae*
Pentameris	
Pentapogon	
Pentarrhaphis	
Pentaschistis	
Pepinia	*Bromeliaceae*
Pereilema	
Pereskia	*Cactaceae*
Pereskiopsis	*Cactaceae*
Periballia	
Peridictyon	
Peristeranthus	*Orchidaceae*
Peristeria	*Orchidaceae*
Peristylus	*Orchidaceae*
Perotis	
Perrierbambus	
Perrieriella =Oeonia	*Orchidaceae*
Pescatoria	*Orchidaceae*
Petalochilus =Caladenia	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Peyritschia =Trisetum	
Pfeiffera =Lepismium	*Cactaceae*
Phacelurus	
Phaenanthoecium	
Phaenosperma	
Phaius	*Orchidaceae*
Phalaenopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Phalaris	
Phanopyrum	
Pharus	
Phebalium	*Rutaceae*
Pheidochloa	
Pheladenia	*Orchidaceae*
Phellodendron	*Rutaceae*
Philotheca	*Rutaceae*
Phippsia	
Phleum	
Phloeophila =Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Pholidota	*Orchidaceae*
Pholiurus	
Phragmipedium	*Orchidaceae*
Phragmites	
Phragmorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Phreatia	*Orchidaceae*
Phyllorachis	
Phyllosma	*Rutaceae*
Phyllostachys	
Phymatidium	*Orchidaceae*
Physoceras	*Orchidaceae*
Physogyne	*Orchidaceae*
Physothallis =Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Pierrebraunia	*Cactaceae*
Pilgerochloa =Ventenata	
Pilocarpus	*Rutaceae*
Pilocopiapoa =Copiapoa	*Cactaceae*
Pilophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Pilosocereus	*Cactaceae*
Pinelianthe =Pinelia	*Orchidaceae*
Piperia	*Orchidaceae*
Piptatherum	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Piptochaetium	
Piptophyllum	
Piptostachya =Zonotriche	
Piresia	
Pitavia	*Rutaceae*
Pitcairnia	*Bromeliaceae*
Pityphyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Plagiantha	
Plagiochloa =Tribolium	
Plagiosetum =Paractaenum	
Planichloa	
Platanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Platyaechmea	*Bromeliaceae*
Platycoryne	*Orchidaceae*
Platydesma	*Rutaceae*
Platyglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Platylepis	*Orchidaceae*
Platyrhiza	*Orchidaceae*
Platystele	*Orchidaceae*
Platythelys	*Orchidaceae*
Plectorrhiza	*Orchidaceae*
Plectrachne	
Plectrelminthus	*Orchidaceae*
Plectrophora	*Orchidaceae*
Pleioblastus =Arundinaria	
Pleione	*Orchidaceae*
Pleioneura =Danthoniopsis	
Pleiospermium	*Rutaceae*
Plethadenia	*Rutaceae*
Pleurandropsis =Asterolasia	*Rutaceae*
Pleuraphis	
Pleurobotryum =Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Pleuropogon	
Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Pleurothallopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Plinthanthesis	
Plocoglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Poa	
Poaephyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Poagrostis =Pentaschistis	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Podaechmea	*Bromeliaceae*
Podagrostis =Agrostis	
Podangis	*Orchidaceae*
Podochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Podophorus	
Poecilostachys	
Pogonachne	
Pogonarthria	
Pogonatherum	
Pogonia	*Orchidaceae*
Pogoniopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Pogonochloa	
Pogononeura	
Pohlidium	
Polaskia =Myrtillocactus	*Cactaceae*
Polevansia	
Polliniopsis	
Polyaster	*Rutaceae*
Polycycnis	*Orchidaceae*
Polyotidium	*Orchidaceae*
Polypogon	
Polyradicion	*Orchidaceae*
Polystachya	*Orchidaceae*
Polytoca	
Polytrias	
Pomatocalpa	*Orchidaceae*
Pommereulla	
Poncirus	*Rutaceae*
Ponera	*Orchidaceae*
Ponerorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Ponthieva	*Orchidaceae*
Poidium	
Porolabium	*Orchidaceae*
Porpax	*Orchidaceae*
Porphyrodesme	*Orchidaceae*
Porphyroglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Porphyrostachys	*Orchidaceae*
Porroglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Porrorhachis	*Orchidaceae*
Portea	*Bromeliaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Porteresia	
Potamophila	
Praecereus =Cereus	*Cactaceae*
Praecoxanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Prasophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Prescottia	*Orchidaceae*
Pringleochloa	
Prionanthium	
Pristiglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Promenaea	*Orchidaceae*
Prosphytochloa	
Prosthechea	*Orchidaceae*
Protoceras	*Orchidaceae*
Psammagrostis	
Psammochloa	
Psammopyrum = Elytrigia	
Psathyrostachys	
Pseudacoridium	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudaechmea	*Bromeliaceae*
Pseudananas	*Bromeliaceae*
Pseudanthistiria	
Pseudarrhenatherum = Arrhenatherum	
Pseudechinolaena	
Pseuderia	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudiosma	*Rutaceae*
Pseudoacanthocereus = Acanthocereus	
Pseudobrachiaria = Brachiaria	
Pseudobromus = Festuca	
Pseudocentrum	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudochaetochloa	
Pseudocoix	
Pseudocranichis	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudoctomeria = Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudodanthonia	
Pseudodichanthium	
Pseudoeurystyles	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudogoodyera	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudolaelia	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudolasiacis = Lasiacis	
Pseudopentameris	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Pseudophleum = Phleum	
Pseudopogonatherum	
Pseudoraphis	
Pseudorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudorhipsalis	*Cactaceae*
Pseudorleanesia = Orleanesia	*Orchidaceae*
x Pseudoroelymus	
x Pseudoroetrigia	
Pseudosasa	
Pseudosorghum	
Pseudostachyum	
Pseudostelis = Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudostreptogyne = Streblochaete	
Pseudovanilla	*Orchidaceae*
Pseudoxytenanthera	
Pseudozoysia	
Psilantha = Eragrostis	
Psilemma	
Psilochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Psilochloa = Panicum	
Psilopeganum	*Rutaceae*
Psilurus	
Psychilis	*Orchidaceae*
Psychopsiella	*Orchidaceae*
Psychopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Psygmmorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Ptelea	*Rutaceae*
Pterichis	*Orchidaceae*
Pterocactus	*Cactaceae*
Pteroceras	*Orchidaceae*
Pterocereus = Pachycereus	*Cactaceae*
Pteroglossa	*Orchidaceae*
Pteroglossaspis	*Orchidaceae*
Pterostemma	*Orchidaceae*
Pterostylis	*Orchidaceae*
Pterygodium	*Orchidaceae*
Ptilagrostis	
Puccinellia	
Puelia	
Puna = Opuntia	*Cactaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Puya	*Bromeliaceae*
Pygmaeocereus = Haageocereus	*Cactaceae*
Pygmaeorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Pyorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Pyrrhanthera	
Qiongzhuea = Chimonobambusa	
Quekettia	*Orchidaceae*
Quesnelia	*Bromeliaceae*
Quiabentia = Pereskiopsis	*Cactaceae*
Quisqueya	*Orchidaceae*
Racemobambos	
Racinaea	*Bromeliaceae*
Raddia	
Raddiella	
Raimundochloa = Koeleria	
Rangaeris	*Orchidaceae*
Raputia	*Rutaceae*
Raputiarana	*Rutaceae*
Rathbunia = Stenocereus	*Cactaceae*
Rattraya = Danthoniopsis	
Rauhiella	*Orchidaceae*
Rauhocereus	*Cactaceae*
Rauia	*Rutaceae*
Raulinoa	*Rutaceae*
Ravenia	*Rutaceae*
Raveniopsis	*Rutaceae*
Raycadenco	*Orchidaceae*
Rebutia	*Cactaceae*
Redfieldia	
Reederochloa	
Rehia	
Reichenbachanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Reimaria = Paspalum	
Reimarochloa	
Reitzia	
Relchela	
Renanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Renantherella	*Orchidaceae*
Rendlia	
Renzorchis	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Restrepia	*Orchidaceae*
Restrepiella	*Orchidaceae*
Restrepiopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Reynaudia	
Rhadinothamnus	*Rutaceae*
Rhaesteria	*Orchidaceae*
Rhamphorhynchus	*Orchidaceae*
Rhinerrhiza	*Orchidaceae*
Rhipidocladum	
Rhipsalidopsis = Hatiora	Cactaceae
Rhipsalis	Cactaceae
Rhizanthella	Orchidaceae
Rhizocephalus	
Rhomboda	Orchidaceae
Rhombolytrum	
Rhynchelytrum = Melinis	
Rhynchogyna	Orchidaceae
Rhyncholaelia	Orchidaceae
Rhynchophreatia	Orchidaceae
Rhynchostele	Orchidaceae
Rhynchostylis	Orchidaceae
Rhytachne	
Rhytionanthos	Orchidaceae
Richardsiella	
Ridleyella	Orchidaceae
Rimacola	Orchidaceae
Risleya	Orchidaceae
Robiquetia	Orchidaceae
Robynsiochloa = Rottboellia	
Rodriguezia	Orchidaceae
Rodrigueziella	Orchidaceae
Rodrigueziopsis	Orchidaceae
Roeperocharis	Orchidaceae
Roezliella = Sigmatostalix	Orchidaceae
Rolfeella = Benthamia	Orchidaceae
Ronnbergia	Bromeliaceae
Rossioglossum	Orchidaceae
Rostraria	
Rottboellia	
Rubimons	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Rudolfiella	Orchidaceae
Rusbyella	*Orchidaceae*
Ruta	*Rutaceae*
Rutaneblina	*Rutaceae*
Rytidosperma	
Saccharum	
Sacciolepis	
Saccoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Saccolabiopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Saccolabium	*Orchidaceae*
Sacoila	*Orchidaceae*
Salpistele	*Orchidaceae*
Samaipaticereus	*Cactaceae*
Sanderella	*Orchidaceae*
Sarcanthopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Sarcochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Sarcoglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Sarcoglyphis	*Orchidaceae*
Sarcomelicope	*Rutaceae*
Sarcophyton	*Orchidaceae*
Sarcostoma	*Orchidaceae*
Sargentia	*Rutaceae*
Sarracenella = Pleurothallis	*Orchidaceae*
Sartidia	
Sasa	
Sasaella = Sasa x *Arundinaria*	
Satyridium	*Orchidaceae*
Satyrium	*Orchidaceae*
Saugetia = Enteropogon	
Saundersia	*Orchidaceae*
Sauroglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Sayeria = Thelychiton	*Orchidaceae*
Scaphosepalum	*Orchidaceae*
Scaphyglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Scelochiloides	*Orchidaceae*
Scelochilopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Scelochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Schaffnerella	
Schedonnardus	
Schenckochloa	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Schiedeella	*Orchidaceae*
Schismus	
Schistotylus	*Orchidaceae*
Schizachne	
Schizachyrium	
Schizochilus	*Orchidaceae*
Schizodium	*Orchidaceae*
Schizostachyum	
Schlimmia	*Orchidaceae*
Schlumbergera	*Cactaceae*
Schmidtia	
Schoenefeldia	
Schoenomorphus = Tropidia	*Orchidaceae*
Schoenorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Schomburgkia	*Orchidaceae*
Schwartzkopffia	*Orchidaceae*
Sclerachne	
Sclerandrium = Germainia	
Sclerocactus	*Cactaceae*
Sclerochloa	
Sclerodactylon	
Scleropogon	
Sclerostachya = Miscanthus	
Scolochloa	
Scribneria	
Scrotochloa	
Scutachne	
Scuticaria	*Orchidaceae*
Secale	
Sedirea	*Orchidaceae*
Sehima	
Seidenfadeniella	*Orchidaceae*
Seidenfadenia	*Orchidaceae*
Selenicereus	*Cactaceae*
Selenipedium	*Orchidaceae*
Semiarundinaria	
Sepalosaccus = Maxillaria	*Orchidaceae*
Sepalosiphon	*Orchidaceae*
Serapias	*Orchidaceae*
Sertifera	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Sesleria	
Setaria	
Setariopsis	
Setiacis	
Seticleistocactus = Cleistocactus	*Cactaceae*
Sheilanthera	*Rutaceae*
Shibataea	
Siccobaccatus = Micranthocereus	*Cactaceae*
Sievekingia	*Orchidaceae*
Sigmatanthus	*Rutaceae*
Sigmatogyne = Panisea	*Orchidaceae*
Sigmatostalix	*Orchidaceae*
Silentvalleya	
Silvorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Simplicia	
Sinarundinaria	
Sinobambusa	
Sinocalamus = Dendrocalamus	
Sinochasea = Pseudodanthoni	
Sinorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Sirhookera	*Orchidaceae*
Sitanion = Elymus	
Sitopsis = Aegilops	
Skeptrostachys	*Orchidaceae*
Skimmia	*Rutaceae*
Smithorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Smithsonia = Loxoma	*Orchidaceae*
Smitinandia	*Orchidaceae*
Snowdenia	
Sobennikoffia	*Orchidaceae*
Sobralia	*Orchidaceae*
Soderstromia	
Sodiroella = Stellilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Sohnsia	
Solenachne = Spartina	
Solenangis	*Orchidaceae*
Solenidiopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Solenidium	*Orchidaceae*
Solenocentrum	*Orchidaceae*
x Sophrolaelia	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
x Sophrolaeliocattleya	*Orchidaceae*
Sophronitella	*Orchidaceae*
Sophronitis	*Orchidaceae*
Sorghastrum	
Sorghum	
Soterosanthus	*Orchidaceae*
Spartina	
Spartochloa	
Spathelia	Rutaceae
Spathia	
Spathoglottis	Orchidaceae
Sphaerobambos	
Sphaerocaryum	
Sphaeropteris	Cyatheaceae
Spheneria	
Sphenopholis	
Sphenopus	
Sphyrarhynchus	Orchidaceae
Sphyrastylis	Orchidaceae
Spiculaea	Orchidaceae
Spinifex	
Spiranthera	Rutaceae
Spiranthes	Orchidaceae
Spodiopogon	
Spongiola	Orchidaceae
Sporobolus	
Stalkya	Orchidaceae
Stanhopea	Orchidaceae
Stapfiola = Desmostachya	
Stauranthus	Rutaceae
Staurochilus	Orchidaceae
Steinchisma	
Steirachne	
Stelis	Orchidaceae
Stellilabium	Orchidaceae
Stenia	Orchidaceae
Stenocactus	Cactaceae
Stenocoryne =Bifrenaria	Orchidaceae
Stenoglottis	Orchidaceae
Stenoptera	Orchidaceae

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Stenorrhynchos	Orchidaceae
Stenotaphrum	
Stephanachne	
Stephanocereus	Cactaceae
Stephanothelys	Orchidaceae
Stereochilus	Orchidaceae
Stereosandra	Orchidaceae
Stereochlaena	
Stetsonia	*Cactaceae*
Steveniella	*Orchidaceae*
Steyerbromelia	*Bromeliaceae*
Steyermarkochloa	
Stiburus = Eragrostis	
Stictophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Stictophyllorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Stigmatodactylus	*Orchidaceae*
Stigmatorthos	*Orchidaceae*
Stigmatosema	*Orchidaceae*
Stipa	
Stipagrostis	
x Stiporyzopsis	
Stolzia	*Orchidaceae*
Streblochaete	
Strephium = Raddia	
Streptocalyx	*Bromeliaceae*
Streptochaeta	
Streptogyna	
Streptolophus	
Streptostachys	
Strombocactus	*Cactaceae*
Strophocactus = Selenicereus	*Cactaceae*
Styppeiochloa	
Suarezia	*Orchidaceae*
Sucrea	
Suddia	
Summerhayesia	*Orchidaceae*
Sunipia	*Orchidaceae*
Sutrina	*Orchidaceae*
Svenkoeltzia	*Orchidaceae*
Swallenia	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Swallenochloa = Chusquea	
Swinglea	*Rutaceae*
Symphyglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Symphyosepalum = Neottianthe	*Orchidaceae*
Symplectrodia	
Synanthes	*Orchidaceae*
Synarmosepalum	*Orchidaceae*
Systeloglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Tacinga	*Cactaceae*
Taeniatherum	
Taeniophyllum	*Orchidaceae*
Taeniorhachis	
Taeniorrhiza	*Orchidaceae*
Tainia	*Orchidaceae*
Tangtsinia	*Orchidaceae*
Tansaniochloa = Setaria	
Tapeinoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Taprobanea	*Orchidaceae*
Tarigidia	
Tatianyx	
Teagueia	*Orchidaceae*
Teclea	*Rutaceae*
Teinostachyum	
Telipogon	*Orchidaceae*
Tephrocactus	*Cactaceae*
Tema	
Terrellia	
Tetrachaete	
Tetrachne	
Tetractomia	*Rutaceae*
Tetradium	*Rutaceae*
Tetragamestus = Scaphyglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Tetragonocalamus = Bambusa	
Tetramicra	*Orchidaceae*
Tetrapogon	
Tetrarrhena	
Tetrodon	*Orchidaceae*
Teuscheria	*Orchidaceae*
Thaia	*Orchidaceae*
Thamnocalamus	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Thamnosma	*Rutaceae*
Thaumastochloa	
Thecopus	*Orchidaceae*
Thecostele	*Orchidaceae*
Thelasis	*Orchidaceae*
Thelepogon	
Thellungia = Eragrostis	
Thelocactus	*Cactaceae*
Thelychiton	*Orchidaceae*
Thelymitra	*Orchidaceae*
Thelyschista	*Orchidaceae*
Themeda	
Thinopyrum = Elytrigia	
Thrasya	
Thrasyopsis	
Thrixspermum	*Orchidaceae*
Thuarea	
Thulinia	*Orchidaceae*
Thunia	*Orchidaceae*
Thyridachne	
Thyridolepis	
Thyrsostachys	
Thysanoglossa	*Orchidaceae*
Thysanolaena	
Ticoglossum	*Orchidaceae*
Tillandsia	*Bromeliaceae*
Timouria = Stipa	
Tipularia	*Orchidaceae*
Toddalia	*Rutaceae*
Toddaliopsis	*Rutaceae*
Tolumnia	*Orchidaceae*
Torreyochloa	
Toumeya = Sclerocactus	*Cactaceae*
Tovarochloa	
Townsonia = Acianthus	*Orchidaceae*
Trachoma = Tuberolabium	*Orchidaceae*
Trachypogon	
Trachyrhizum	*Orchidaceae*
Trachys	
Tractocopevodia	*Rutaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Tragus	
Traunsteinera	*Orchidaceae*
Trevoria	*Orchidaceae*
Triaristella = Trisetella	*Orchidaceae*
Triaristellina = Trisetella	*Orchidaceae*
Trias	*Orchidaceae*
Tribolium	
Triceratorhynchus	*Orchidaceae*
Trichloris	
Trichocentrum	*Orchidaceae*
Trichocereus = Echinopsis	*Cactaceae*
Trichoceros	*Orchidaceae*
Trichoglottis	*Orchidaceae*
Tricholaena	
Trichoneura	
Trichopilia	*Orchidaceae*
Trichopteryx	
Trichopyrum = Elytrigia	
Trichosalpinx	*Orchidaceae*
Trichosma	*Orchidaceae*
Trichotosia	*Orchidaceae*
Tridactyle	*Orchidaceae*
Tridens. See ***Antonella***	
Trigonidium	*Orchidaceae*
Trikeraia	
Trilobachne	
Triniochloa	
Triodia	
Triphasia	*Rutaceae*
Triphora	*Orchidaceae*
Triplachne	
Triplasis	
Triplopogon	
Tripogon	
Tripsacum	
Triraphis	
Triscenia	
Trisetaria	
Trisetella	*Orchidaceae*
Trisetobromus = Bromus	

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Trisetum	
Tristachya	
Triticum	
xTritordeum	
Trizeuxis	*Orchidaceae*
Tropidia	*Orchidaceae*
Tropilis = Thelychiton	*Orchidaceae*
Trudelia	*Orchidaceae*
Tsaiorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Tuberolabium	*Orchidaceae*
Tubilabium	*Orchidaceae*
Tuctoria	
Tulotis = Platanthera	*Orchidaceae*
Tunilla	*Cactaceae*
Turbinicarpus = Neolloydia	*Cactaceae*
Tylostigma	*Orchidaceae*
Tzvelevia	
Uebelmannia	*Cactaceae*
Uleiorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Uncifera	*Orchidaceae*
Uniola	
Uranthoecium	
Urelytrum	
Urocarpus = Asterolasia	*Rutaceae*
Urochlaena	
Urochloa	
Urochondra	
Urostachya	*Orchidaceae*
Vahlodea	
Vanda	*Orchidaceae*
Vandopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Vanilla	*Orchidaceae*
Vargasiella	*Orchidaceae*
Vaseyochloa	
Vasqueziella	*Orchidaceae*
Ventenata	
Ventricularia	*Orchidaceae*
Vepris	*Rutaceae*
Veseyochloa = Tristachya	
Vesicisepalum	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Vetiveria	
Vexillabium	*Orchidaceae*
Veyretella	*Orchidaceae*
Veyretia	*Orchidaceae*
Viet Namochloa	
Viet Namosasa = Racemobambos	
Viguierella	
Vossia	
Vriesea	*Bromeliaceae*
Vrydagzynea	*Orchidaceae*
Vulpia	
Vulpiella	
Waireia	*Orchidaceae*
Walwhalleya	
Wangenheimia	
Warmingia	*Orchidaceae*
Warrea	*Orchidaceae*
Warreella	*Orchidaceae*
Warreopsis	*Orchidaceae*
Weberbauerocereus	*Cactaceae*
Weberocereus	*Cactaceae*
Weingartia = Rebutia	*Cactaceae*
Wenzelia	*Rutaceae*
Werauhia	*Bromeliaceae*
Whiteochloa	
Wigginsia = Parodia	*Cactaceae*
Wilcoxia = Echinocereus	*Cactaceae*
Willkommia	
Wilmattea = Hylocereus	*Cactaceae*
Winika	*Orchidaceae*
Wittiocactus = Disocactus	*Cactaceae*
Wittrockia	*Bromeliaceae*
Woodrowia = Dimeria	
Wullschlaegelia	*Orchidaceae*
Xenikophyton	*Orchidaceae*
Xerochloa	
Xerodanthia = Danthoniopsis	
Xerorchis	*Orchidaceae*
Xiphosium	*Orchidaceae*
Xylobium	*Orchidaceae*

TABLE 3-1 List of Genera for Regulated Families (continued)

Genus	Family
Yakirra	
Yoania	*Orchidaceae*
Ypsilopus	*Orchidaceae*
Ystia =Schizachyrium	
Yungasocereus = Haageocereus	*Cactaceae*
Yushania = Sinarundinaria	
Yvesia	
Zamia	*Zamiaceae*
Zanthoxylum	*Rutaceae*
Zea	
Zehntnerella = Facheiroa	*Cactaceae*
Zelenkoa	*Orchidaceae*
Zelglossoda	*Orchidaceae*
Zenkeria	
Zetagyne = Panisea	*Orchidaceae*
Zeugites	
Zeuxine	*Orchidaceae*
Zieria	*Rutaceae*
Zieridium	*Rutaceae*
Zingeria	
Zingeriopsis = Zingeria	
Zizania	
Zizaniopsis	
Zonotriche	
Zootrophion	*Orchidaceae*
Zotovia	
Zoysia	
Zuloagaea	
Zygochloa	
xZygonisia	*Orchidaceae*
Zygopetalum	*Orchidaceae*
Zygosepalum	*Orchidaceae*
Zygostates	*Orchidaceae*

References

R.K. Brummitt. 1992. *Vascular Plant Families and Genera*. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

C. R. Gunn, J. H. Wiersema, C. A. Ritchie, and J. H. Kirkbride, Jr.. 1992. *Families and Genera of Spermatophytes Recognized by the Agricultural Research Service*. USDA, Technical Bulletin No. 1796, 499 pp.

E. E. Terrell, S. R. Hill, J. H. Wiersema, and W. E. Rice. 1986. *A Checklist of Names for 3,000 Vascular Plants of Economic Importance*. USDA, Agriculture Handbook No. 505, 244 pp.

T. R. Soderstrom and R. P. Ellis. 1986. *The Position of bamboo Genera and Allies in a System of Grass Classification*. 225-238 pp, International Grass Symposium.

L. H. Bailey Hortorium, Cornell University. 1976. *Hortus Third, A Concise Dictionary of Plants Cultivated in the United States and Canada*. Macmillan Publishing Co.

50CFR 17, 1994. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

50CFR 23, 1994. Endangered Species Convention. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

Appendixes I, II, and III to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Sept. 30, 1992. U.S. Government Printing Office: 1994, 0-153-805.

CITES Update #31. December 1994. U.S. Department of the Interior. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

Index to Endangered Species Technical Bulletin. Vol. XV-XVIII (1990-1993). U.S. Department of the Interior.

7CFR 319.19, 2015. Subpart—Citrus Canker and Other Citrus Diseases. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7 CFR 360, 2015. Noxious Weed Regulations. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.37, 2015. Subpart—Plants for Planting U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.24, 2015. Subpart—Corn Diseases. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.41, 2015. Subpart—Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 319.73, 2015. Subpart—Coffee, 1994. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

7CFR 330, 2015. Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests; Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products; Garbage. U.S. Government, Office of the Federal Register National Archives and Records Administration.

4 Plants for Planting Manual

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Contents

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material
Key to Abbreviations **page 4-1**

Lists of Regulated Propagative Material

Key to Abbreviations

Use the abbreviations in **Table 4-1** to interpret the tables in this chapter.

TABLE 4-1 Abbreviations Key Regulated Propagative Material Lists

Abbreviation	
ALB	Asian long-horned beetle
CITES I	CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES II	CITES Appendix II; generally **does not** include seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES III	CITES Appendix III; **does not** include seeds unless listed otherwise
CG	Citrus greening. Also known as Huanglongbing disease of citrus
CLB	Citrus long-horned beetle
CVC	Citrus variegated chlorosis
ESA-E	Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds
ESA-T	Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds **except** those from cultivated plants
EU	European Union member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom
FSA-A	Federal Seed Act, agricultural seed
FSA-V	Federal Seed Act, vegetable seed
NAPPRA	**Not** authorized pending pest risk analysis

A

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Abelmoschus spp. (Malvaceae) musk-mallow okra sunset okra West African okras All propagules **except** seeds	Africa, Bangladesh, Brazil, Côte D`lvoire, India, Iraq, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Trinidad, Tabago		
		All other countries **except** Africa, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Côte D`lvoire, India, Iraq, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Sri Lanka, Trinidad, Tabago	
Abelmoschus spp. (Malvaceae) musk-mallow okra sunset okra West African okras **Seeds**			3 alternative seed treatments: T203-g-1 T203-g-2 T203-g-3 7CFR 319.37-6(a)
Abelmoschus esculentus (Malvaceae) okra **Seeds**			3 alternative treatments: T203-g-1 T203-g-2 T203-g-3 7CFR 319.37-6(a)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Abies spp. (Pinaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Abies concolor (Pinaceae) Colorado fir white fir All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Abies grandis (Pinaceae) giant fir grand fir All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Abies guatemalensis (Pinaceae) Guatemalan fir **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			CITES I, page 6-2
			ESA-T
Abies magnifica (Pinaceae) red fir All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Abronia macrocarpa (Nyctaginaceae) large-fruited sand-verbena **All** propagules			ESA-E
Abutilon eremitopetalum (Malvaceae) hiddenpetal Indian mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Abutilon menziesii (Malvaceae) Ko`oloa`ula **All** propagules			ESA-E
Abutilon sandwicense (Malvaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Acacia spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Bailey's acacia boomerang wattle brown salwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Acacia hockii. See Vachellia hockii			
Acacia nilotica (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) gum arabic tree thorny acacia **All** propagules	**All** countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Acaena exigua (Rosaceae) liliwai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Acamptoclados spp. SEE Eragrostis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			
Acanthomintha duttonii (Lamiaceae) San Mateo thornmint **All** propagules			ESA-E
Acanthomintha ilicifolia (Lamiaceae) San Diego Thornmint **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acanthoscyphus parishii var. *goodmaniana* (Polygonaceae) Cushenbury oxytheca **All** propagules			ESA-E
Acanthosyris spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Acca sellowiana. SEE Feijoa sellowiana			
Acer spp. (Aceraceae) maples All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Netherlands		If *Acer japonicum* or *Acer palmatum* from the Netherlands; then SEE Acer japonicum and Acer palmatum
		New Zealand	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acer circinatum (Sapindaceae) vine maple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand	
Acer davidii (Sapindaceae) Father David's maple striped bark maple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acer japonicum (Aceraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Netherlands when **not** meeting postentry conditions	Netherlands	Postentry from the Netherlands **only** when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration identifying the shipment as a nonvariegated variety of *Acer japonicum* 7 CFR 319.37-5(m)
			If **not** meeting certification requirements or if **not** a nonvariegated variety, then prohibit entry
		New Zealand	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acer laevigatum (Sapindaceae) evergreen maple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand	
Acer macrophyllum (Sapindaceae) bigleaf maple Oregon maple Pacific maple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acer palmatum (Aceraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Netherlands when **not** meeting postentry conditions for entry	Netherlands	Postentry from the Netherlands **only** when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration identifying the shipment as a nonvariegated variety of *Acer palmatum* 7 CFR 319.37-5(m) If **not** meeting certification requirements or if **not** a nonvariegated variety, then PROHIBIT ENTRY
		New Zealand	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acer pseudoplatanus (Sapindaceae) plantree maple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and New Zealand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand	
Achnatherum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Achnatherum hymenoides (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Indian ricegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Achras spp. (Sapotaceae). See *Manilkara zapota*			
Achroostachys spp. See *Athroostachys spp.*			
Achuaria spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Achuaria spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Achyranthes mutica (Amaranthaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Achyranthes splendens var. *rotundata* (Amaranthaceae) round-leaved chaff-flower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Acidosasa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Acmadenia spp. (Rutaceae) buchu boegoe All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Acmadenia spp. (Rutaceae) buchu boegoe **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Aconitum noveboracense (Ranunculaceae) Northern wild Monkshood **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Acradenia spp. (Rutaceae) =*Luerssenidendron* spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Acradenia spp. =*Luerssenidendron* spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Acroblastum spp. (Balanophoraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Acrocomia spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Acronychia spp. (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Acronychia spp. (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Actinanthella spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Actinidia spp. (Actinidiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Actinocladum spp. (Poaceae—Tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Adenandra spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
Adenandra spp. (Rutaceae) buchu **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Adenia firingalavensis (Passifloraceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Adenia olaboensis (Passifloraceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Adenia subsessilifolia (Passifloraceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Adenophorus periens (Grammitidaceae) pendant kihi fern **All** propagules			ESA-E
Adiantum aleuticum (Pteridaceae) Western maidenhair fern All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Adiantum jordanii (Pteridaceae) California maidenhair fern All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	GO to *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Adiantum vivesii (Pteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Adiscanthus spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Adiscanthus spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Adonidia spp. also *Veitchia* spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) Christmas palm manila palm manilapalme All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Adonis vernalis (Ranunculaceae) golden seals yellow adonis yellow root All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4
Aegilops spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) goat grass All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aegilops spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) goat grass **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of) Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
Aeginetia spp. (Orobanchaceae) aeginetia omoigusa All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Aegle spp. (Rutaceae) bael baeltree belfruit-tree Bengal-quince golden-apple Indian baelfruit belbaum beli bela milva All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Aegle spp. (Rutaceae) bael baeltree belfruit-tree Bengal-quince golden-apple Indian baelfruit **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aeglopsis spp. (Rutaceae) Chevalier's aeglopsis All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aeglopsis spp. (Rutaceae) Chevalier's aeglopsis **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aerangis ellisii (Orchidaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aerangis platyphylla. See *Aerangis ellisii*			
Aeschynomene virginica (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sensitive joint-vetch **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Aesculus spp. (Sapindaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Aetanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Afraegle spp. (Rutaceae) Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit citron d'éléphant [French] All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Afraegle spp. (Rutaceae) Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit citron d'éléphant [French] **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Agalinis acuta (Scrophulariaceae) sandplain gerardia **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 ESA-E
Agalinis spp. (Orobanchaceae; also placed in Scrophulariaceae) sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Agathosma spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Agathosma spp. (Rutaceae) buchu boegoe **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Agave arizonica (Agavaceae) Arizona Agave new river agave **All** propagules			ESA-E
Agave parviflora (Agavaceae) little princess agave **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Agave victoriae-reginae (Agavaceae) Queen Victoria agave All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Agelanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ageratina adenophora (Asteraceae) crofton weed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ageratina riparia (Asteraceae) creeping croftonweed mistflower **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Agnesia spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Agonandra spp. (Opiliaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Agropyron cristatum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) crested wheatgrass fairway crested wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Agropyron desertorum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) crested standard crested wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Agropyron fragile (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Siberian wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Agropyron spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Agrostis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Agrostis canina (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) velvet bentgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Agrostis capillaris (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) colonial bentgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Agrostis gigantea (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) redtop **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Agrostis stolonifer var. palustris (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) creeping bentgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
x *Agrotriticum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) agrotriticum (cross between wheat and wheatgrass) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Aiphanes spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Ajania spp. See Chrysanthemum spp.			
Albizia spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Israel		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Israel when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Alectra spp. (Orobanchaceae; also placed in Scrophulariaceae) nirgundi All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330, 7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Alectryon macrococcus (Sapindaceae) Mahoe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Alepis spp. (Loranthaceae) = *Elytranthe* mistletoe All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Aleurites spp. SEE Vernicia spp.			
Allagoptera arenaria (Arecaceae) seashore palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Allium cepa var. *cepa* (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) onion **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Allium fistulosum (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) Welsh onion **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Allium munzii (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) Munz's onion **All** propagules			ESA-E
Allium porrum (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) leek Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Allium sativum (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) **Bulbs only**			Treatment T202-j or T202-j-1 required when from: Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan.
Allium schoenoprasum (Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae) chives Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Allocasuarina. SEE Casuarina spp.			
Alluaudia spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Alluaudiopsis spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Almeidea spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Almeidea spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Alnus spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aloe spp. (Asphodelaceae alt. Lilliaceae) aloe aloes All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **except** species listed as CITES I: Aloe albida; Aloe albiflora; Aloe alfredii; Aloe bakeri; Aloe bellatula; Aloe calcairophila; Aloe compressa includes vars. paucituberculata, rugosquamosa, schistophila; Aloe delphinensis; Aloe descoingsii; Aloe fragilis; Aloe haworthioides includes var. aurantiaca; Aloe helenae; Aloe laeta includes var. maniaensis; Aloe parallelifolia; Aloe parvula; Aloe pillansii; Aloe polyphylla; Aloe rauhii; Aloe suzannae; Aloe versicolor; Aloe vossii *Aloe vera =Aloe barbadensis* is **excluded** from CITES regulations
Aloe albida (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe albiflora (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe alfredii (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe bakeri (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe bellatula (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe calcairophila (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aloe compressa includes vars. *paucituberculata, rugosquamosa, schistophila* (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe delphinensis (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe descoingsii (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe fragilis (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe haworthioides includes var. *aurantiaca* (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe helenae (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe laeta includes var. *maniaensis* (Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe parallelifolia (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe parvula (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aloe pillansii (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe polyphylla (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) spiral aloe **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe rauhii (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe suzannae (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe versicolor (Lilliaceae alt. Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aloe vossii (Asphodelaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Alopecurus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Alopecurus aequalis var. *sonomensis* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sonoma alopecurus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Alopecurus aequalis var. *sonomensis* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sonoma alopecurus **Seeds**	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Alopecurus arundinaceus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) creeping foxtail **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Alopecurus pratensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) meadow foxtail **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Alsophila spp. See *Cyathea spp.*			
Alternanthera sessilis (Amaranthaceae) Sessile joyweed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Althaea spp. (Malvaceae) Marsh mallow All propagules **except** seeds	Africa, Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka	All other countries **except** Canada	
Alysicarpus vaginalis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alyce-clover All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Alysicarpus vaginalis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alyce-clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Amaranthus brownii (Amaranthaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			ESA-E
	All countries **except** Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
Amaranthus brownii (Amaranthaceae) **Seeds**			ESA-E
Amaranthus pumilus (Amaranthaceae) seabeach amaranth All propagules **except** seeds			ESA-T
	All countries **except** Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Amaranthus pumilus (Amaranthaceae) seabeach amaranth **Seeds**			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Amaranthus spp. (Amaranthaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Ambrosia cheiranthifolia (Asteraceae) South Texas ambrosia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ambrosia pumila (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) San Diego ambrosia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ammobroma spp. (Lennoaceae) sand food All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Amorpha herbacea var. *crenulata* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lead-plant **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ampelocalamus spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambusoideae) = *Sinarundinaria* spp. bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Amphianthus pusillus (Scrophulariaceae) little amphianthus **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Amphorogyne spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Amsinckia grandiflora (Boraginaceae) large-flowered fiddleneck **All** propagules			ESA-E
Amsonia kearneyana (Apocynaceae) Kearney's Blue-star **All** propagules			ESA-E
Amyema spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Amylotheca spp. (Loranthaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Amyris spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Amyris spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Anacampseros spp. (Portulacaceae) (*Anacampseros australiana* and *Anacampseros kurtzii* are also referenced in genus *Grahamia*) purselanes All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Anacardium occidentale (Anacardiaceae) cashew cashew apple cashew fruit cashew nut All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada 7CFR 319.37-7(b)	Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **cashew**. Also, Acajubaum, anacardier, anacardo, caju, cashew nut, gajus, jacote maranon, kaju, Kaschubaum, maranon, Nierenbaum, pajuil, pomme cajou & pomme díacajou
Anacolosa spp. (Olacaceae) galonut **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ancistrocactus tobuschii. See *Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii (Cactaceae)*			
Ancistrostylis spp. (Acanthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Andreadoxa spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Andreadoxa spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Andropogon spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Andropogon gayanus (Poaceae) • gamba grass **All** propagules	**All** countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Andropogon gerardii var. *gerardii* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) big bluestem **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Andropogon halepensis. SEE Sorghum bicolor			
Andropogon hallii (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sand bluestem **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Andropogon sorghum. SEE Sorghum bicolor			
Anethum graveolens (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) dill **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Angostura spp. (Rutaceae) angostura cuspa All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
Angostura spp. (Rutaceae) angostura cuspa **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Aniba rosaeodora (Lauraceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #12 page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Annona glabra =*A. palustris* (Annonaceae) alligator apple custard apple pond apple annone des marais anon liso baga cork-wood corossolier des marais custard apple palo bobo Wasserapfel All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: alligator apple, custard apple & pond apple. Also, annone des marais, anon liso, baga, cork-wood, corossolier des marais, custard apple, palo bobo, and Wasserapfel
Annona macroprophyllata (Annonaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: ilama. Also, anona blanca, llama, papauce, perpauce, and white annona
Annona montana =A. marcgravii (Annonaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada 7CFR 319.37-7(b)	Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) soursop. Also, corossolier batard, guanabana cimarronam, and Schleimapfel
Annona muricata (Annonaceae) = *Annona macrocarpa* custard apple guanabana & soursop cachiman epineux corossol enineux graviola guanaba guanabano, nanqka Sauersack Stachel-annone zapote agrio All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (prickly) custard apple, guanabana & soursop. Also, cachiman epineux, corossol enineux, graviola, guanaba, guanabano, nanqka, Sauersack, Stachel-annone, and zapote agrio

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Annona purpurea (Annonaceae) suncoya All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **suncoya**. Also, anona rosada, atier, cataguire, manirote, tete de negre, toreta & turagua
Annona reticulata (Annonaceae) bullockis heart custard apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **bullockís heart** & **custard apple**, anona, anona colorado, anona corazon, anonas, annone reticulee, cachiman, cachiman caeur-de-baeuf, coracao deboi, corazon, corazon de buey, coeur de boeuf, maman, Netzannone, nona, Ochsenherz & ramphal
Annona senegalensis (Annonaceae) custard apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: (wild) **custard apple**. Also, pomme canelle du Senegal
Annona squamosa (Annonaceae) = *Annona asiatica* custard-apple sugar-apple sweetsop All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: custard apple, sugar apple, sweetsop. Also, anon, annone ecailleuse, anona, anona blanca, ata, atta, atte, atis, chirimoyo, fruta del conde, pinha, pomme-canelle, Rahmapfel, Schuppen-annone, sharifa, sitaphal, Su*B*sack, and Zucherapfel

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Annona cherimola (*A. pubescens* & *A. tripetala*) (Annonaceae) custard apple cherimoya anone cherimala cherimolier cherimoyer chirimoya chirimuya All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: custard apple & cherimoya. Also, anone, cherimala, cherimola, cherimolier, cherimoyer, chirimoya and chirimuya
Anthemis grandiflorum. See *Chrysanthemum spp.*			
Anthemis stipulacea. See *Chrysanthemum* spp. (Asteraceae alt. Compositae)			
Anthobolus spp. (Santalaceae) leafless bush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Anthoxanthum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Anthoxanthum odoratum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sweet vernal grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Antidaphne spp. (Santalaceae or Eremolepidaceae) catkin mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Apios priceana (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Price's potato-bean **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada (**except** seeds)		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Apium graveolens var. *rapaceum* (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) celeriac **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Apium graveolens var. *dulce* (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) celery **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Apoclada spp. (Poaceae Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Apodanthes spp. (Rafflesiaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
APOSTASIACEAE. SEE ORCHIDACEAE spp.			
Aptandra. See Ongokea spp. (Olacaceae)			
Aquilaria spp. (Thymelaeceae alt. Aquilariaceae) agarwood aloewood Chinese agarwood ramin All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #14 page 6-4
Arabis macdonaldiana (Brassicaceae) McDonald's rock-cress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arabis serotina (Brassicaceae) shale barren rock-cress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arachis spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Arachis spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) **other than** *Arachis hypogaea* goober grassnut groundnut peanut Seeds	Burkina Faso, China, East Timor, Peoples Republic of China, India, Indonesia, Ivory Coast, Philippines, Senegal, Taiwan, Thailand		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Arachis hypogaea (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) peanut Seeds	Burkina Faso, Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), China, East Timor, India, Indonesia, Philippines, Senegal, Taiwan, Thailand		
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Aralia spp. (Araliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Araliopsis spp. (Rutaceae). See *Vepris spp.*			
Araucaria araucana (Araucariaceae) monkey-puzzle tree **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Arbutus menziesii (Ericaceae) madrone All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Arbutus unedo (Ericaceae) strawberry tree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Arceuthobium spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Arctanthemum arctanthemum. SEE *Chrysanthemum spp.*			
Arctium lappa (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) great burdock **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Arctomecon humilis (Papaveraceae) dwarf bear-poppy **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arctostaphylos confertiflora (Ericaceae) Santa Rosa Island manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arctostaphylos columbiana (Ericaceae) manzanita All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Arctostaphylos glandulosa ssp. *crassifolia* (Ericaceae) Del Mar manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arctostaphylos hookeri var. *ravenii =Arctostaphylos pungens* ssp. *ravenii* (Ericaceae) Presido manzanita Raven's manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arctostaphylos manzanita (Ericaceae) manzanita All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Arctostaphylos morroensis (Ericaceae) morro manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Arctostaphylos myrtifolia (Ericaceae) lone manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Arctostaphylos pallida (Ericaceae) pallid manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Arctostaphylos pungens var. *ravenii* (see *Arctostaphylos hookeri* var. *ravenii*) (Ericaceae) presido manzanita raven's manzanita **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (Ericaceae) bearberry kinnikinnick All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Arctotheca calendula (Asteraceae) capeweed **All** propagules	All countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ardisia japonica (Myrsinaceae) ardisia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Areca ipot (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Areca spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Arecastrum spp. See Syagrus spp. (Arecaceae)			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Arenaria paludicola (Caryophyllaceae) Marsh sandwort **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arenga spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Argemone pleiacantha ssp. *pinnatisecta (*Papaveraceae) Sacramento prickly poppy **All** propagules			ESA-E
Argyroxiphium kauense (Asteraceae) Ka'u Silversword Mauna Loa Silversword **All** propagules			ESA-E
Argyroxiphium sandwicense ssp. *macrocephalum (*Asteraceae) `Ahinahina **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Argyroxiphium sandwicense ssp. *sandwicense (*Asteraceae) `Ahinahina **All** propagules			ESA-E
Arikuryroba spp. SEE Syagrus spp. (Arecaceae)			
Ariocarpus spp. =*Neogomesia* spp., *Rosecactus* spp. (Cactaceae) living rock cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Aristida chaseae (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aristida portoricensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pelos del diablo All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Aristida portoricensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pelos del diablo ***Seeds***	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Arjona spp. (Santalaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330
Arrhenatherum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Arrhenatherum elatius ssp. *elatius* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) tall oatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Artemisia austriaca (Asteraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Artemisia ludoviciana (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) Louisiana sagewort **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Arthrostylidium spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Artocarpus altilis =*A. communis*, *A. incisus* breadfruit breadnut chempedak All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: breadfruit. Also, albero del pane, arbol del pan, arbre a pain, avore do pao, breadnut, Brotfrucht-baum, chempedak, fruit a pain, fruta de pan, fruta-pao, masa pan, pana, rima, tipoli, ulu & uto

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Artocarpus heterophyllus (Moraceae) jack jack fruit jak All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
Artocarpus integer (Moraceae) jack jack fruit jak All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
Artocarpus integrifolius (Moraceae) jack jack fruit jak All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Jackfruit. Also, arbol del pan, breadfruit langlea, jaca, jack, Jackfrucht-baum, jackfruit, jacque, jacquier, jak, jakfruit, jaqueiro, kantaka, kanthal, kathal, Nangka, panasa & tsjaka
Arundinaria spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) cane reed **All** propagules	All countries		
Asclepias meadii (Asclepiadaceae) Mead's milkweed **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Asclepias welshii (Asclepiadaceae) Welsh's Milkweed **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Asimina tetramera (Annonaceae) four-petal pawpaw **All** propagules			ESA-E
Asparagus officinalis (Asparagaceae) asparagus Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Asphodelus fistulosus (Liliaceae) onionweed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Asplenium fragile var. *insulare* (Aspleniaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Asplenium scolopendrium var. *americanum* (Aspleniaceae) American hart's-tongue fern **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Asterolasia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Asterolasia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Astragalus spp. *(Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus albens (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Cushenbury milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Astragalus albens (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Cushenbury milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus ampullarioides (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Shivwitz milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus ampullarioides (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Shivwitz milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus applegatei (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Applegate's milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus applegatei (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Applegate's milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus bibullatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Gutherie's ground-plum Pyne's ground plum **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus bibullatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Gutherie's ground-plum Pyne's ground plum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus brauntonii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Braunton's milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus brauntonii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Braunton's milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Astragalus cicer (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cicer milk-vetch milkvetch **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Astragalus clarianus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Clara Hunt's milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus clarianus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Clara Hunt's milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus cremnophylax var. *cremnophylax* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sentry milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus cremnophylax var. *cremnophylax* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sentry milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus desereticus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) deseret milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Astragalus desereticus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) deseret milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus holmgreniorum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) holmgren milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus holmgreniorum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) holmgren milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Astragalus humillimus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mancos milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus humillimus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mancos milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Astragalus jaegerianus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Lane mountain milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus jaegerianus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Lane mountain milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *coachellae* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Coachella Valley milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *coachellae* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Coachella Valley milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *piscinensis* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) fish slough milk-vetch locoweed **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *piscinensis* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) fish slough milk-vetch locoweed All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus limnocharis var. *montii.* See Astragalus montii			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Astragalus magdalenae var. *peirsonii* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Peirson's milkvetch **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Astragalus magdalenae var. *peirsonii* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Peirson's milkvetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus montii =*Astragalus limnocharis* var. *montii* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) heliotrope milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Astragalus montii =*Astragalus limnocharis* var. *montii* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) heliotrope milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus osterhoutii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) osterhout milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus osterhoutii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) osterhout milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus phoenix (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ash meadows milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Astragalus phoenix (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ash meadows milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Astragalus pycnostachyus var. *lanosissimus* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Ventura Marsh mile-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus pycnostachyus var. *lanosissimus* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Ventura Marsh mile-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus robbinsii var. *jesupi (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* Jesup's milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus robbinsii var. *jesupi (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* Jesup's milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus tener var. *titi (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* costal dunes milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus tener var. *titi (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* costal dunes milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astragalus tricarinatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) triple-ribbed milk-vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Astragalus tricarinatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) triple-ribbed milk-vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Astrocaryum spp. (Arecaeae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Astrophytum asterias (Cactaceae)			CITES I, page 6-2
star cactus sea urchin cactus			ESA-E
All propagules			
Atalantia spp. (Rutaceae)	All countries		7CFR 319.19
All propagules **except** seeds			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Atalantia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Athroostachys spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Atkinsonia spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Atractantha spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Atriplex spp. (Chenopodiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Atriplex canescens (Chenopodiaceae) fourwing saltbush All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
Atriplex canescens (Chenopodiaceae) fourwing saltbush **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Atriplex coronata var. *notatoir* (Chenopodiaceae)	All countries **except** Canada		Federal Order effective June 1, 2009
San Jacinto Valley crownscale			ESA-E
All propagules **except** seeds			
Atriplex coronata var. *notatoir* (Chenopodiaceae) San Jacinto Valley crownscale **Seeds**			ESA-E
Attalea spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) = *Maximiliana* spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Auerodendron pauciflorum (Rhamnaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Aulonemia spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Aureolaria spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Avena sativa (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) oat **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Avena sterilis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) animated or wild oat **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Avena spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Averrhoa carambola (Oxalidaceae) carambola starfruit All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **carambola**. Also, balimbing, bilimbines, blimbing country gooseberry, caramba, carambolier, carambolo, country gooseberry, kamranga, kamrakh, Karambole, karmara, starfruit, Sternfrucht & yongtío
Avonia spp. (Portulacaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Axonopus fissifolius (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) carpetgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Axonopus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ayenia limitaris (Sterculiaceae) Texas Ayenia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Azolla pinnata (Azollaceae) mosquito fern water velvet **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Aztekium ritteri (Cactaceae) Aztec cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

B

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Baccharis vanessae (Asteraceae) encinitas baccharis **All** propagules			ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants
Bactris spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) = *Guilielma* spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Bakerella spp. (Loranthaceae) tongolahy **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Balanophora spp. (Balanophoraceae) Lu xian cao [Chinese] **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Balfourodendron spp. (Rutaceae) marfim All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Balfourodendron spp. (Rutaceae) marfim **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Balmea stormiae (Rubiaceae) ayuque **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Balsamocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) Uganda powder-flask-fruit All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Balsamocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) Uganda powder-flask-fruit **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bambusa spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Bambuseae (tribe) (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Banara vanderbiltii (Flacourtiaceae) Palo de ramon **All** propagules			ESA-E
Baptisia arachnifera (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) hairy rattle weed **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Barathranthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Barbarea verna (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Upland cress **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Barosma = *Agathosma* spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Barosma = *Agathosma* spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bartsia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Bashania spp. = *Arundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Bassia prostrata (Chenopodiaceae) forage kochia **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bauerella. SEE Sarcomelicope spp.			
Bdallophytum spp. (Cytinaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Beccariophoenix madagascariensis (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) rainforest coconut manarano palm **All** propagules			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Benthamina spp. (Loranthaceae) shining mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Berberis spp. =*Mahoberberis, Mahonia* barberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	→	Applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7 CFR 301.38-1
	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, West Virginia, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), Wisconsin, Wyoming	→	Applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1 7CFR 301.38 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
		All countries when destined to any State **other than** an eradication State where *Berberis* spp. Is prohibited	Postentry applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1 7CFR 301.38 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
Berberis spp. barberry **Seeds**	All countries		

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Berberis aquifolium (Berberidaceae) = *Berberis diversifolia, Mahonia aquifolium, Mahonia diversifolia* Oregon grape All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2a: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, West Virginia, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Lickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), Wisconsin, Wyoming		7CFR 319.37-2(a), 7CFR 301.38
		All countries when destined to any State **other than** an eradication State where *Berberis* spp. is prohibited	
Berberis glaucocarpa (Berberidaceae) • great barberry **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Berberis nevinii (Berberidaceae) Nevin's barberry **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
Berberis pinnata ssp. *insularis* (Berberidaceae) Island barberry **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
			ESA-E

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Berberis sonnei = *Mahonia sonnei* (Berberidaceae)	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
Truckee barberry **All** propagules			ESA-E
Bergera spp. (Rutaceae) curry leaf All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bergera spp. (Rutaceae) curry leaf **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Berhautia spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Berkheya rigida (Asteraceae) African thistle **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Beta vulgaris ssp. *vulgaris* (Chenopodiaceae) field beet sugar beet Swiss chard **Seeds**			FSA-A (sugar beets are subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (field beets and Swiss chard are subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Betula spp. (Betulaceae) birch **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Betula uber (Betulaceae) Virginia round-leaf birch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-T

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
*Betula uber (*Betulaceae) Virginia round-leaf birch **Seeds**			ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants
Bidens micrantha ssp. *kalealaha* *(*Asteraceae) Ko`oko`olau **All** propagules			ESA-E
Bidens wiebkei *(*Asteraceae) Ko`oko`olau **All** propagules			ESA-E
Blennosperma bakeri *(*Asteraceae) Sonoma sunshine **All** propagules			ESA-E
Blighia sapida akee All propagules **except** seeds	Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria	All countries **except** Canada, Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria	
Boechera hoffmannii (Brassicaceae) Hoffmann's rock-cress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Boechera perstellata (Brassicaceae) Braun's rock-cress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Boenninghausenia spp. (Rutaceae) albaflora All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Boenninghausenia spp. (Rutaceae) albaflora **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Boltonia decurrens (Asteraceae) Decurrent false aster **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Bonamia grandiflora (Convolvulaceae) Florida Bonamia **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Bonamia menziesii (Convolvulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Bonia spp =*Bambusa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Boninia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Boninia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Borassus spp. (Arecaceae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Borinda spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Boronella = *Boronia* spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Boronella = *Boronia* spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Boronia spp. (Rutaceae) brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Boronia spp. (Rutaceae) brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Borreria alata (Rubiaceae) =*Spermacoce alata* Borreria **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Boschniakia spp. (Orobanchaceae) cao cong rong [Chinese] ding zuo cao [Chinese] poque **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Bosistoa spp. (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Bosistoa spp. (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Bothriochloa ischaemum var. *ischaemum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) yellow bluestem **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bothriochloa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Bottegoa spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bottegoa spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Bouchardatia spp. (Rutaceae) union nut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Bouchardatia spp. (Rutaceae) union nut **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Bouteloua curtipendula (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) side-oats grama **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bouteloua dactyloides (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) buffalograss **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bouteloua gracilis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) blue grama **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bouteloua spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bowenia spp. (Stangeriaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Brachiaria spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Brachystachyum spp. =*Semiarundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Brahea spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Brassica juncea (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) India mustard Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Brassica napus var. *napus* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) annual rape winter rape **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Brassica napus var. *napobrassica* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) rutabaga **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Brassica napus var. *pabularia* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Siberian kale **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Brassica nigra (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) black mustard **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *alboglabra* DC. (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Chinese kale **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *botrytis* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) cauliflower **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) cabbage **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *costata* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) tronchuda cabbage **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *gemmifera* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) brussels sprouts **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *gongylodes* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) kohlrabi **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. *italica* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) broccoli **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Brassica rapa ssp. *nipposinica* var. *perviridis* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) spinach mustard **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica rapa ssp. *campestris* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) bird rape turnip rape **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Brassica rapa ssp. *chinensis* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Chinese cabbage pak-choi **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica rapa ssp. *pekinensis* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) pe-tsai **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica rapa ssp. *rapa* (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) turnip **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed) FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brassica oleracea var. viridis (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) collardsi kale **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Brighamia insignis (Campanulaceae) olulu **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Brighamia rockii (Campanulaceae) Pua`ala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Brodiaea filifolia (Liliaceae) thread-leaved brodiaea **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds cultivated plants)
Brodiaea pallida (Liliaceae) Chinese camp Brodiaea **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
BROMELIACEAE (family bromeliads) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries when destined to Hawaii	From the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90% of the roots are exposed.
Bromus arvensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) field brome **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bromus biebersteinii (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) meadow brome **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bromus catharticus var. *catharticus* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rescuegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bromus hordeaceus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) soft chess **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bromus inermis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) smooth brome **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Bromus marginatus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mountain brome **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bromus spp. *(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Bromus pectinatus (Poaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Broussonetia spp. (Moraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Brugmansia spp. (Solanaceae) angel's-trumpet maikoa All propagules **except** seeds	Columbia	All other countries **except** Canada	
Buchloe spp. =*Bouteloua* spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Buchnera spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Buckleya spp. (Santalaceae) mi mian weng **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Bungea spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Burkillanthus spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Burkillanthus spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Burmabambus spp. =*Sinarundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Butania spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) =*Sinarundinaria* spp. bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Butia spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Buttonia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from	Requirements or Authority
Buxus vahlii (Buxaceae) Vahl's boxwood **All** propagules			ESA-E

C

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
CACTACEAE (family) cactus **All** propagules			CITES II, 9 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4 **except** the species listed as CITES I: *Ariocarpus* spp., *Astrophytum asterias, Aztekium ritteri, Coryphantha werdermannii, Discocactus* spp., *Echinocereus ferreirianus* ssp. *lindsayi, Echinoereus schmollii, Escobaria minima, Escobaria sneedii, Mammillaria pectinifera, Mammillaria solisioides, Melocactus conoideus, Melocactus deinacanthus, Melocactus glaucescens, Melocactus paucipinus, Obregonia denegrii, Pachycereus militaris, Pedicactus bradyi, Pedicactus knowltonii, Pediocactus paradinei, Pedicactus peeblesianus, Pediocactus sileri,, Pelecyphora* spp., *Sclerocactus brevihamatus* ssp. *tobuschii, Sclerocactus erectocentrus, Sclerocactus glaucus, Sclerocatus mariposensis, Sclerocactus mesae-verdae, Sclerocactus nyensis , Scerocactus papyracanthus, Sclerocactus pubispinus, Sclerocactus wrightiae, Strombocactus spp., Turbinicarpus spp., Uebelmannia* spp.
			Pereskia spp., *Pereskiopsis* spp., and *Quiabentia* spp. are **not** CITES
Caesalpinia kavaiense =Mezoneuron kavaiense (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) uhiuhi **Woody** **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cajanus spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Calamagrostis canadensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bluejoint **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Calamagrostis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
Calamus spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Callicarpa ampla (Verbenaceae) capá rosa **All** propagules			ESA-E
Callirhoe scabriuscula (Malvaceae) Texas poppy-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Calluna vulgaris (Ericaceae) Scotch heather All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Calochortus tiburonensis (Liliaceae) Tiburon mariposa lily **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Calodendrum spp. (Rutaceae) Cape-chestnut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Calodendrum spp. (Rutaceae) Cape-chestnut **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Calycanthus occidentalis (Calycanthaceae) spicebush All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Calyptranthes thomasiana (Myrtaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Calyptronoma rivalis (Arecaceae) palma de manaca **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Calyptrotheca spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Calystegia stebbinsii (Convolvulaceae) Stebbin's morning-glory **All** propagules			ESA-E
Camellia spp. (Theaceae) camellia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Camissonia benitensis (Onagraceae) San Benito evening-primrose **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Campanula robinsiae (Campanulaceae) Brooksville bellflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Canavalia molokaiensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) 'awikiwiki **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Cannabis sativa (Cannabaceae) hemp marijuana **Seeds**			FSA-A (hemp is subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
			Cannabis sativa is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
Cansjera spp. (Opiliacea =Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Capsicum spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Capsicum spp. (Solanaceae) pepper **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cardamine micranthera (Brassicaceae) small-anthered bittercress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Carex albida (Cyperaceae) white sedge **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Carex lutea (Cyperaceae) golden sedge **All** propagules			ESA-E
Carex specuicola (Cyperaceae) Navajo sedge **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Carica candamarcensis (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) **papaya**. Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chiluacan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
Carica cestriflora =*Vasconcellea cestriflora* (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) **papaya**. Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chiluacan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
Carica cundinamarcensis (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) **papaya**. Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chiluacan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
Carica papaya (Caricaceae) papaya pawpaw [Australia] All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **papaya, paw paw.** Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia & tree melon

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Carica platelet (Caricaceae) papaya pawpaw All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **papaya, pawpaw.** Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia & tree melon
Carica pubescens =*Vasconcellea pubescens* (Caricaceae) papaya All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (mountain) **papaya**. Also, Bergpapaya, chamburo, chamburu, chiluacan, papaya de tierra fria & papery de montane
Carica push-ups *Papaya carica* (Caricaceae) papaya pawpaw All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **papaya, pawpaw.** Also, ababai, fruta de bomba, lechosa, mamao, mamon, melon tree, melon zapote, Melonenbaum, papaia, Papajabaum, Papajapflanze, papaye, papayer, papayero papeya, papia & tree melon
Carissa macrocarpa (Apocynaceae) =*Arduina grandiflora, A. macrocarpa*, *Carissa grandiflora* sweet pignut All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **natalplum**. Also, amatungula, amatungulu, big num-num, carissa, carisse & cereza de Natal

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Carpinus spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Carthamus oxyacanthus (Asteraceae) wild safflower **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Carthamus tinctorius (Asteraceae) safflower **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an Agricultural seed)
Carya spp. (Juglandaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Caryocar costaricense (Caryocaraceae) Ajo All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Caryota spp. (Arecaceae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Casimiroa spp. (Rutaceae) common white sapote manzana kai matasano Mexican apple white sapote All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Casimiroa spp. (Rutaceae) matasano white sapote **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Cassia mirabilis. SEE Chamaecrista glandulosa var. mirabilis			
Cassinia arcuata (Asteraceae) biddybush siftingbush **All** propagules	**All** countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Cassytha spp. (Lauraceae) dodder-laurel **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Castanea spp. (Fagaceae) chestnut chinkapin All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Castanea spp. (Fagaceae) chestnut chinquapin **Seeds**			Treatment T203-e or T-203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Castanea sativa (Fagaceae) sweet chestnut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Castanopsis spp. (Fagaceae) Japanese chinquapin All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Castanopsis orthacantha (Fagaceae) castanopsis All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Castilleja spp. (Scrophulariaceae) Wyoming Indian paintbrush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Castilleja affinis ssp. *neglecta* (Scrophulariaceae) Tiburon paintbrush **All** propagules	All countries		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526) 7CFR 330
			ESA-E
Castilleja campestris ssp. *succulenta* (Scrophulariaceae) fleshy owl's-clover **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Castilleja cinerea (Scrophulariaceae) ash-grey paintbrush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Castilleja grisea (Scrophulariaceae) Indian paintbrush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Castilleja levisecta (Scrophulariaceae) golden paintbrush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Castilleja mollis (Scrophulariaceae) soft-leaved paintbrush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Casuarina spp. = *Allocasuarina* (Casuarinaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Catalpa spp. (Bignoniaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Catesbaea melanocarpa (Rubiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cathariostachys spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cathedra spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Caulerpa taxi folia (Caulerpaceae) Mediterranean clone **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ceanothus ferrisiae (Rhamnaceae) coyote ceanothus **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ceanothus ophiochilus (Rhamnaceae) Vail lake ceanothus **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus (Rhamnaceae) blueblossom All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Cecarria spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cedrelopsis spp. (Rutaceae) katrafay All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Cedrelopsis spp. (Rutaceae) katrafay **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cedrus spp. (Pinaceae alt. Abietaceae) cedar All propagules **except** seeds	Europe		
		All other countries **except** Canada	
Celastrus spp. (Celastraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Celtis spp. (Cannabaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Cenchrus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Cenchrus agrimonioides (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) kamanomano **All** propagules	All countries		ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cenchrus ciliaris (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) buffelgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an Agricultural seed)
Centranthera spp. (Scrophulariaceae) wood betony dwarf lousewort **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cephalostachyum spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) rice bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Ceraria spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Ceratonia siliqua (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) carob locust-bean St. John's-bread All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **St. John's bread**. Also, alfarrobeira, algarroba, carob, caroba, caroube, caroubier, Johannisbrot-braum & locust bean
Ceratozamia spp. (Zamiaceae) ceratozamias horncones **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cercidiphyllum spp. (Cercidiphyllaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Cercis spp. (Fabaceae alt.Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel, the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Israel, the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cercis chinensis (Fabaceae alt.Leguminosae) redbud All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Israel, the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Israel, the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Cercocarpus traskiae (Rosaceae) Catalina cercocarpus Catalina mountain-mahogany **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cereus eriophorus var. *fragrans*. See Harrisia fragrans			
Cereus robinii. See Pilosocereus robinii (Cactaceae)			
Cervantesia spp. (Santalaceae) matamaiz **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cestrum laevigatum (Solanaceae) inkberry **All** propagules	**All** countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chaenomeles spp. (Rosaceae) =*Pseudocydonia* quince flowering quince All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
Chamaecrista glandulosa var. *mirabilis* =*Cassia mirabilis* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) woody **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaerops spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Federal Order effective February 10, 2010
Chamaesyce celastroides var. *kaenana* (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaesyce deltoidea ssp. *deltoidea* =*Euphorbia deltoidea* ssp. *deltoidea* (Euphorbiaceae) Deltoid spurge **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chamaesyce deppeana =*Euphorbia deppeana* (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaesyce garberi =*Euphorbia garberi* (Euphorbiaceae) Garber's spurge **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Chamaesyce halemanui (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaesyce herbstii (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaesyce hooveri (Euphorbiaceae) Hoover's spurge **All** propagules			ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants
Chamaesyce kuwaleana (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaesyce rockii (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chamaesyce skottsbergii var. *kalaeloana* (Euphorbiaceae) Ewa Plains `akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E
Champereia spp. (Opiliaceae) false olive **All** propagules	All countries 7CFR 330		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chaunochiton spp. (Olacaceae) false olive All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Chenopodium spp. (Chenopodiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Chigua spp. (Zamiaceae) fern All propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Chimonobambusa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Chimonocalamus spp. =*Sinarundinaria* spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambuseae) aromatic bamboo All propagules	All countries		
Chionachne spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chionachne spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) canegrass rivergrass **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Chionanthus pygmaeus (Oleaceae) pygmy fringe-tree **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chlamydophytum spp. (Balanophoraceae) All propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Chloothamnus spp. =*Nastus* spp. (Poaceae subfamily Bambuseae) bamboo All propagules	All countries		
Chloris spp. *(Poaceae* alt. *Gramineae)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Chloris gayana (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rhodes grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Chlorogalum purpureum (Liliaceae) purple amole All propagules **except** seeds			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Choisya spp. (Rutaceae) Mexican orange All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
Choisya spp. (Rutaceae) Mexican orange **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Choretrum spp. (Santalaceae) sour-bushes **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chorilaena spp. (Rutaceae) karri oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Chorilaena spp. (Rutaceae) karri oak **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Choristegeres spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Chorizanthe howellii (Polygonaceae) Howell's spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chorizanthe orcuttiana (Polygonaceae) Orcutt's spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chorizanthe pungens var. *hartwegiana* (Polygonaceae) Ben Lomond spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chorizanthe pungens var. *pungens* (Polygonaceae) Monterey spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chorizanthe robusta including var. *robusta* and *hortwegii* (Polygonaceae) robust spineflower Scotts Valley spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chorizanthe valida (Polygonaceae) Sonoma spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Christisonia spp. (Orobanchaceae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Chrysalidocarpus spp. See Dypsis spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			
Chrysalidocarpus decipiens. See Dypsis decipiens			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chrysanthemum spp. (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) =*Ajania* spp., *Dendranthema* spp. chrysanthemum All propagules **except** seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, Yugoslavia		
		All other countries **except** Canada and those listed as prohibited	When from a postentry country, **must** be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification; SEE *Chrysanthemum spp.* on page 2-20 to determine if meets certification conditions **Prohibited** if certification is lacking
Chrysobalanus icaco (Chrysobalanaceae) cocoa plum All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **coco plum**. Also, ciruela de algodon, hicaco, icacier, icaco, Icacopflaume, icaquier, jicaco, prune colon & uajuru

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chrysophyllum cainito C. bicolor (Sapotaceae) star-apple caïmitier [French] Sternapfel [German] caimito [Spanish] All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **star-apple**. Also, caimite, caimiter, caimito & Sternapfel
Chrysophyllum delevoyi (*C. africanum*) (Sapotaceae) African star-apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (African) **star-apple**. Also, cola-do-obo & manzana africana
Chrysophyllum oliviforme (Sapotaceae) damson-plum satinleaf wild star-apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (wild) **star-apple**. Also, caimitillo, damson-plum & satinleaf
Chrysophyllum albidum (Sapotaceae) white star-apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (white) **star-apple**.
Chrysopogon spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Chrysopogon aciculatus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) pilipiliula **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Chrysopsis floridana =*Heterotheca floridana* (Asteraceae) Florida golden aster **All** propagules			ESA-E
Chrysopsis ruthii. See Pityopsis ruthii =Heterotheca ruthii =Chrysopsis ruthii (Asteraceae)			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Chusquea spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Cibotium barometz (Dicksoniaceae) tree fern All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Cicer arietinum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) chickpea **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cicer spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) chickpea All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Cichorium endivia (Asteraceae) endive **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cichorium intybus (Asteraceae) Belgium endive chicory French endive radicchio **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cineraria lyratiformis (Asteraceae) • African marigold • cineraria • wild parsley **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Cinnamomum camphora (Lauraceae) camphor tree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cirsium fontinale var. *obispoense* (Asteraceae) Chorro Creek bog thistle **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cirsium fontinale var. *fontinalev* (Asteraceae) fountain thistle **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cirsium hydrophilum var. *hydrophilum* (Asteraceae) Suisun thistle **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cirsium scariosum var. *citrinum* (Asteraceae) La graciosa thistle **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cirsium pitcheri (Asteraceae) Pitcherís thistle **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Cirsium vinaceum (Asteraceae) Sacramento mountains thistle **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Cistanche spp. (Orobanchaceae) desert cistanche desert-broomrape **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cistanche deserticola (Orobanchaceae) desert-living cistanche All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			CITES II, #4 page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cistanthe pulchella (Portulacaceae) Mariposa pussypaws **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
×*Citremocitrus* spp. (Rutaceae) =*Eremocitrus* × *Citrus* unnamed intergeneric hybrid All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citremocitrus* spp. (Rutaceae) *Eremocitrus* × *Citrus* **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citrofortunella* spp. (Rutaceae) =*Citrus* × *Fortunella* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citrofortunella spp.* (Rutaceae) =*Citrus* × *Fortunella* **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citromicrocitrus spp.* (Rutaceae) = *Citrus* × *Microcitrus* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citromicrocitrus* spp. (Rutaceae) =*Citrus* × *Microcitrus* **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citroncirus spp.* (Rutaceae) =*Citrus* × *Poncirus* unnamed intergeneric hybrid All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Citroncirus* spp. (Rutaceae) *Citrus* × *Poncirus* **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Citrullus lanatus var. *citroides* (Cucurbitaceae) citron **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Citrullus lanatus var. *lanatus* (Cucurbitaceae) watermelon **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Citrus spp. (Rutaceae) citrus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
Citrus spp. (Rutaceae) citrus **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Cladocolea spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cladomyza spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cladonia perforata (Cladoniaceae) Florida perforate cladonia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clarkia franciscana (Onagraceae) Presidio clarkia **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Clarkia imbricata (Onagraceae) Vine Hill clarkia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clarkia speciosa ssp. *immaculata* (Onagraceae) Pismo clarkia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clarkia springvillensis (Onagraceae) Springville clarkia **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Clausena spp. (Rutaceae) horsewood wampee All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Clausena spp. (Rutaceae) horsewood wampee **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Clausenopsis spp. =*Fagaropsis* (Rutaceae) mfu mtua mtongoti mkunguni marambit olmoljoi All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Clausenopsis spp. =*Fagaropsis* (Rutaceae) mfu **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Clavinodum spp. =*Arundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Clematis morefieldii (Ranunculaceae) leather flower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clematis socialis (Ranunculaceae) leather flower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clermontia drepanomorpha (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clermontia lindseyana (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Clermontia oblongifolia ssp. *brevipes* (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clermontia oblongifolia ssp. *mauiensis* (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clermontia peleana (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clermontia pyrularia (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clermontia samuelii (Campanulaceae) `oha wai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Clevelandia spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Clintonia andrewsiana (Liliaceae) red clintonia All propagules **except** seeds			*Trientalis borealis* ssp**.** *latifolia* (Myrsinaceae)
Clitoria fragrans (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) pigeon wings **All** propagules Woody			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Clymenia spp. (Rutaceae) Clymenia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Clymenia spp. (Rutaceae) Clymenia **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Cneoridium spp. (Rutaceae) berry rue All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Cneoridium spp. (Rutaceae) berry rue **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Cneorum spp. (Rutaceae) spurge olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Cneorum spp. (Rutaceae) spurge olive **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cocos spp. jelly palm **All** propagules	All countries		See seeds of Cocos nucifera below
Cocos nucifera (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Cocos nucifera (Areaceae alt. Palmae) palm **Seeds**	All countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica		7CFR 319.37-5(g)
	Costa Rica and Jamaica when **not** meeting certification requirement		Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the seed was found by the NPPO of Costa Rica or Jamaica to be of Malayan dwarf or Maypan variety based on visual examination of the parent stock
			If **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry
Coffea spp. (Rubiaceae) coffee **All** propagules	All countries into Puerto Rico and Hawaii (HI)		7CFR 319.73
Coix spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) coix Job's tears All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.41(b)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Coix spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) coix Job's tears **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		
			Admissible **only if** from a non-prohibited country and accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Colanthelia spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
×*Coleara* spp. =*Clymenia* × ([*Citrus* × *Fortunella*] × *Fortunella* (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Coleara* spp. = *Clymenia* × [*Citrus* × *Fortunella*] × *Fortunella* (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Coleonema spp. (Rutaceae) evergreen All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Coleonema spp. (Rutaceae) evergreen **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Coloradoa mesae-verdae. See Sclerocactus mesa-verdae (Cactaceae)			
Colpoon spp. (Santalaceae) bark bosch **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Colubrina oppositifolia (Rhamnaceae) Kauila **All** propagules			ESA-E
Comandra spp. (Santalaceae) pale bastard toadflax bastard toad flax Northern bastard toadflax **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Commelina benghalensis (Commelinaceae) Benghal dayflower **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Comptonella spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Comptonella spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Conchocarpus spp. (Rutaceae) shell vine All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Conchocarpus spp. (Rutaceae) shell vine **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Conopholis spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Conradina brevifolia (Lamiaceae) short-leaved rosemary **All** propagules			ESA-E
Conradina etonia (Lamiaceae) Etonia rosemary **All** propagules			ESA-E
Conradina glabra (Lamiaceae) Apalachicola rosemary **All** propagules			ESA-E
Conradina verticillata (Lamiaceae) Cumberland rosemary **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Cordia bellonis (Boraginaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cordia curassavica (Boraginaceae) • black sage • wild sage **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Cordylanthus spp. (Scrophulariaceae) palmate bird's-beak palmate-bract bird's-beak Pennell's bird's-beak **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cordylanthus maritimus ssp. *maritimus* (Scrophulariaceae) salt marsh bird's-beak **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Cordylanthus mollis ssp. *mollis* (Scrophulariaceae) soft bird's-beak **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Cordylanthus palmatus (Scrophulariaceae) palmate-bracted bird's-beak **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
			ESA-E
Cordylanthus tenuis ssp. *capillaris* (Scrophulariaceae) Pennell's bird's-beak **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cornus spp. (Cornaceae) dogwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Cornus kousa (Cornaceae) Kousa dogwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cornus kousa x *Cornus capitata* (Cornaceae) Norman Haddon flowering dogwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Cornutia obovata (Verbenaceae) Palo de nigua **All** propagules			ESA-E
Coronilla varia. See *Securigera spp.*			
Coronopus. SEE *Lepidium spp.*			
Correa spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Correa spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Corylopsis spicata (Hamamelidaceae) spike witch hazel All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Corylus spp. (Betulaceae) filbert hazelnut	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
All propagules **except** seeds	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following common names: aveleira, avelinier, avellano, cobnut, coudrier, filbet, haselnut, haselstrauch, hazel nut, noisetier, gewöhnliche hasel, lambertnut, and lambertshasel Variety *contorta* is **not** postentry

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Corylus cornuta (Betulaceae) Beaked filbert California hazelnut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following common names: aveleira, avelinier, avellano, cobnut, coudrier, filbet, haselnut, haselstrauch, hazel nut, noisetier, gewöhnliche hasel, lambertnut, and lambertshasel Variety *contorta* is **not** postentry
Corymbia spp. (Myrtaceae). SEE Eucalyptus spp. (Myrtaceae)			
Corynaea spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Corypha spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Coryphantha densispina. SEE Coryphantha werdermannii =Coryphantha densispina (Cactaceae)			
Coryphantha minima. SEE *Escobaria minima*			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Coryphantha ramillosa (Cactaceae) bunched cory cactus **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
			CITES II
Coryphantha robbinsorum. See Escobaria robbinsiorum			
Coryphantha robustispina =*Coryphanta scheeri* var. *robustispina* (Cactaceae) devil's pincushion pima pineapple cactus Scheer's cory cactus **All** propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, page 6-2
Coryphantha scheeri var. *robustispina*. See Coryphantha robustispina			
Coryphantha sneedi var. *leei*. See Escobaria leei			
Corphantha sneedi var. *sneedii*. See Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii (Cactaceae)			
Coryphantha werdermannii =*Coryphantha densispina* (Cactaceae) Jabali pincushion cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Cotoneaster spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Costa Rica, and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Costa Rica, and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Cowania subintegra. See *Purshia subintegra =Cowania subintegra (Rosaceae)*			
Crambe abyssinica (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) Crambe **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cranichis ricartii (Orchidaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II page 6-2
Crataegus spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Crescentia portoricensis (Bignoniaceae) Higuero de sierra **All** propagules			ESA-E
Criciuma spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Crocosmia spp. (Iridaceae) montebretia All propagules **except** seeds	Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal		Bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
	Africa, Argentina, Uruguay		
	Luxembourg or Spain when **not** certified		Luxembourg or Spain **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that: • Plants were grown in a disease-free environment or greenhouse; • Plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20°C on 2 consecutive days; and • Plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official in the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust
		All other countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay	Bulbs are **excluded** from the postentry requirement
Crotalaria avonensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Avon Park harebells **All** propagules			ESA-E
Crotalaria brevidens var. *intermedia* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) slender-leaf crotalaria **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Crotalaria juncea (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sunn crotalaria **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Crotalaria lanceolata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lance crotalaria **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Crotalaria pallida (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) striped crotalaria smooth crotalaria **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Crotalaria spectabilis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) showy crotalaria **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Crotalaria spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Crowea spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Crowea spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Crupina vulgaris (Asteraceae) common crupina **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cryptantha crassipes (Boraginaceae) Terlingua Creek cat's-eye **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cryptomeria spp. (Cupressaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Ctenitis squamigera (Aspleniaceae) Pacific lace fern Pauoa **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cucumis anguria var. *anguria* (Cucurbitaceae) West India gherkin **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cucumis melo (Cucurbitaceae) melon **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cucumis sativus var. *sativus* (Cucurbitaceae) cucumber Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cucurbita maxima (Cucurbitaceae) pumpkin squash **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cucurbita okeechobeensis ssp. *okeechobeensis* (Cucurbitaceae) Okeechobee gourd **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cucurbita pepo (Cucurbitaceae) pumpkin squash **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cunninghamia spp. (Cupressaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Cupressus goveniana var. *abramsiana* (Cupressaceae) Santa Cruz cyprus **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cupressus goveniana var. *goveniana* (Cupressaceae) Gowen cypress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Curupira spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cuscuta spp. (Convolvulaceae) dodder All propagules **except**: *Cuscuta americana, C. applanata, C. approximata, C. attenuata, C. boldinghii, C. brachycalyx, C. californica, C. campestris, C. cassytoides , C. ceanothi, C.cephalanthi, C. compacta,C. coryli, C. cuspidata, C. decipiens, C. dentatasquamata, C. denticulata, C. epilinum, C.epithymum, C. erosa, C. europaea, C.exaltata, C. fasciculata, C. glabrior, C. globulosa, C. glomerata, C. gronovii, C. harperi, C. howelliana, C.indecora, C. leptantha, C. mitriformis, C. obtusiflora, C. odontolepis, C.pentagona, C. planiflora, C. plattensis, C. polygonorum, C. rostrata, C. runyonii, C.salina, C. squamata, C. suaveolens, C. suksdorfii, C. tuberculata, C. umbellata, C. umbrosa, C. veatchii, C. warneri*	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cusparia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Cusparia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Cyamopsis spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) guar **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Cyanea acuminata (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea asarifolia (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea copelandii ssp. *copelandii* (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea copelandii ssp. *haleakalaensis* (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea crispa (Campanulaceae) =*Rollandia crispa* **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea dunbariae (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea glabra (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea grimesiana ssp. *grimesiana* (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cyanea grimesiana ssp. *obatae* (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea hamatiflora ssp. *carlsonii* (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea hamatiflora ssp. *hamatiflora* (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea humboldtiana (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea koolauensis (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea lobata (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea longiflora (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea macrostegia ssp. *gibsonii* (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea mannii (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cyanea mceldowneyi (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea pinnatifida (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea platyphylla (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea procera (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea recta (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Cyanea remyi (Campanulaceae) haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea rivularis (Campanulaceae) 'Oha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea shipmanii (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea stictophylla (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cyanea st.-johnii (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea superba (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea truncata (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyanea undulata (Campanulaceae) Haha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyathea spp. (Cyatheaceae) tree ferns All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Cyathea dryopteroides (Cyatheaceae) elfin tree fern **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyathea dryopteroides (Cyatheaceae) elfin tree fern All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
CYCADACEAE spp. All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Cycas beddomei*
Cycas beddomei (Cycadaceae) Beddom's cycad **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Cycladenia humili. See Cycladenia jonesii =Cycladenia humilis (Apocynaceae)			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cycladenia jonesii =*Cycladenia humilis* (Apocynaceae) Jones cycladenia **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Cyclamen spp. (Primulaceae) cyclamens **All** propagules			CITES II, 11 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Cycniopsis spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cycnium spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cydonia spp. =*Pseudocydonia* (Rosaceae) quince	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
All propagules **except** seeds	Canada **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
Cymbidium spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cynara cardunculus (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) artichoke **Seeds**			FSA-V (Subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Cyne spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cynodon spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Cynodon dactylon var. *aridus* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) giant Bermuda grass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Cynodon dactylon var. *dactylon* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Bermuda grass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Cynomorium spp. (Balanophoraceae) suo yang [Chinese] **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Cynosurus cristatus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) crested dog-tail Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Cynosurus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Cyperus fauriei (Cyperaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyperus trachysanthos (Cyperaceae) Pu`uka`a **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cyphostemma elephantopus (Vitaceae) grape **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Cyphostemma laza (Vitaceae) • grape **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Cyphostemma montagnacii (Vitaceae) grape **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Cypripedium spp. (Orchidaceae) Includes Cypripediaceae as subfamily Cypripedioidea All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Cyrtandra crenata (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra cyaneoides (Gesneriaceae) mapele **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra dentata (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra giffardii (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra limahuliensis (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Cyrtandra munroi (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra polyantha (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra subumbellata (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra tintinnabula (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtandra viridiflora (Gesneriaceae) ha`iwale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Cyrtochloa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) Philippine climbing bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Cytinus spp. (Rafflesiaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

D

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dactylanthus spp. (Balanophoraceae) wood rose **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dactyliophora spp. (Loranthaceae) cock's-foot orchard grass orchardgrass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dactylis glomerata (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) orchard grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Dactylis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Daenikera spp. (Santalaceae) sandalwoods **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dalbergia darienensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES III, #2 page 6-4
Dalbergia nigra (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Brazilian rosewood palisander **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dalea foliosa =*Petalostemum foliosa* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) leafy prairie-clover **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada (**except** seeds)		ESA-E
Daphniphyllum glaucescens (Daphniphyllaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Daphnopsis helleriana (Thymelaeaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dasistoma spp. (Scrophulariaceae) Mullein foxglove **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Datura spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote D'Ivoire, Cyprus, Czeck Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Sudan, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Western Sahara		Federal Order effective August 6, 2014
	India		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
		Continued on next page	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Datura spp. (Solanaceae) (continued)		All countries **except**, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Benin, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Canary Islands, Cape Verde, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote D'Ivoire, Cyprus, Czeck Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hungary, India, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including the Azores), Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Sudan, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom (all regions), Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Western Sahara	
Daucus carota ssp. sativus (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) carrot **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Decagonocarpus spp. (Rutaceae) citrus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Decagonocarpus spp. (Rutaceae) citrus Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Decaisnina spp. (Loranthaceae) showy mistletoes **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Decaryia spp. (Didiereaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Decaryochloa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Decatropis spp. (Rutaceae) citrus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Decatropis spp. (Rutaceae) citrus Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Decazyx spp. (Rutaceae) citrus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Decazyx spp. (Rutaceae) citrus **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Deeringothamnus pulchellus (Annonaceae) beautiful pawpaw **All** propagules			ESA-E
Deeringothamnus rugelii (Annonaceae) Rugel's pawpaw **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Deinandra conjugens (Asteraceae) =*Hemizonia conjugens* Otay tarplant **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Deinandra increscens ssp. villosa (Asteraceae) Gaviotat tarplant All propagules			ESA-E
Delissea rhytidosperma (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Delissea subcordata (Campanulaceae) 'Oha **All** propagules			ESA-E
Delissea undulata (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Delphinium bakeri (Ranunculaceae) Baker's larkspur **All** propagules			ESA-E
Delphinium luteum (Ranunculaceae) yellow larkspur **All** propagules			ESA-E
Delphinium variegatum ssp. *kinkiense* (Ranunculaceae) San Clemente Island larkspur **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dendranthema spp. See Chrysanthemum spp.			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dendrobium spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4 **except** the species listed as CITES Appendix I: *Dendrobium cruentum*
Dendrobium cruentum (Orchidaceae) Jonghe's laelia **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Dendrocalamopsis spp. =*Bambusa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Dendrocalamus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) giant bamboo kyo-chiku [Japanese] bambú-balde [Portuguese] bambú gigante [Spanish] **All** propagules	All countries		
Dendrochloa spp.=*Schizostachyum* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) kamyin-wa **All** propagules	All countries		
Dendromyza spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dendrophthora spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dendrotrophe spp. (Santalaceae) ji sheng teng [Chinese] **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dentrophthoe spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Desmaria spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Desmodium spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the *International Legume Database* to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
Desmodium tortuosum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Florida beggarweed **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Desmoncus spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Desmotes spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Desmotes spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Dianthus spp. (Caryophyllaceae) carnation pink Sweet William All propagules **except** seeds		Great Britain and Netherlands **unless** meets certification conditions for postentry quarantine exemption	Great Britain and the Netherlands, **must** be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification for exemption from postentry quarantine; SEE *Dianthus spp.* on page 2-21 to determine if meets certification conditions
		All other countries **except** Canada	
Dicerandra christmanii (Lamiaceae) Garrett's mint **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dicerandra cornutissima (Lamiaceae) longspurred mint **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dicerandra frutescens (Lamiaceae) scrub mint **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dicerandra immaculata (Lamiaceae) Lakela's mint **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dichondra repens (Convolvulaceae tribe: Dichondreae) dichondra **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Dicksonia spp. (Dicksoniaceae) tree ferns All propagules **except** spores			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **Only** populations of the Americas; **no** other population is included in the Appendices
Dictamnus spp. (Rutaceae) burning bush dense-fruit dittany dittany fraxinella gasplant All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Dictamnus spp. (Rutaceae) burning bush dense-fruit dittany dittany fraxinella gasplant **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Dictyosperma spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) common princess palm hurricane palm yellow princess palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Dicymanthes spp. (Loranthaceae) fern **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
DIDIERACEAE spp. alluaudias didiereas All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Didierea spp. (Didiereaceae) octopus tree All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Diellia erecta (Aspleniaceae) asplenium-leaved diellia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Diellia falcata (Aspleniaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Diellia pallida (Aspleniaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Diellia unisora (Aspleniaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Digitaria spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Digitaria abyssinica (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) African couch grass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Digitaria velutina (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) velvet fingergrass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dimocarpus longan =*Euphoria longan, E. longana, Nephelium longan, N. longana* (Sapindaceae) longan All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **longan**. Also, beildedragon, lingeng, long an, longanier, Longanbaum, Longanbeere, longyen, lung an, mata kucing & oeil de dragon
Dinochloa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Dionaea muscipula (Droseraceae) Venus flytrap All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Dioon spp. (Zamiaceae) mazatec tush-kju All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Dioscorea spp. (Dioscoreaceae) air-potato Guyana arrowroot yam All propagules **except** seeds			Require treatment T202-d **except** when from the following: • Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico **only** • Japan • West Indies when imported into U.S. Virgin Islands **only**

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dioscorea deltoidea (Dioscoreaceae) elephant's foot kniss kurta All propagules **except** seeds			Require treatment T202-d **except** when from the following: • Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico **only** • Japan • West Indies when imported into U.S. Virgin Islands **only**
			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Diosma spp. (Rutaceae) breath of heaven All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Diosma spp. (Rutaceae) breath of heaven **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Diospyros blancoi =Cavanillea philippensis, D. discolor & D. philippensis (Ebenaceae) black apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **mabolo**. Also, camagon, mabola-tree, mabolo, pecego-de-India, pommier velours, velvet-apple, velvet persimmon & yi se shi

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Diospyros digyna (Ebenaceae) black persimmon black sapote All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (black) **persimmon**. Also, barbaquois, black sapote, Ebenholzbaum, sapote negro, schwarze Sapote & zapote negro
Diospyros kaki (*D. chinensis, D. roxburgii* & *D. schitse*) (Ebenaceae) Chinese persimmon Japanese persimmon kaki kaki persimmon Oriental persimmon All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **kaki**. Also, caqui, Chinese date plum, Chinese persimmon, date plum, Japanese persimmon, kaki del Japon, kaki persimmon, Kakibaum, Kakipflaume, key fig, Oriental persimmon, pisang kaki, placa minera, plaquemine, raque mine & shi tze
Diospyros lotus (Ebenaceae) date-plum lotus persimmon lotustree All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (lotus) **persimmon**. Also, caqui, date-plum, faux lotier, guiaca, guiacana, guyac de Tadone, guayacan africano, jun qian zi, Lotuspflaumen-baum, lotustree, mamegaki & plaqueminier lotier
Diospyros texana (Ebenaceae) black persimmon Mexican persimmon Texas persimmon All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Diospyros virginiana (Ebenaceae) *=Diospyros mosieri* • American persimmon persimmon All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **persimmon**. Also, American persimmon, caqui de Virginia, caqui silvestre, persimone & plaqueminier dí Amerique
Diphasia spp. (Rutaceae) lily hydroid All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Diphasia spp. (Rutaceae) lily hydroid Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Diplatia spp. (Loranthaceae) mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Diplazium molokaiense (Dryopteridaceae) Molokai twinsorus fern **All** propagules			ESA-E
Diplolaena spp. (Rutaceae) native rose All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Diplolaena spp. (Rutaceae) native rose **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Dipteryx oleifera (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) =*Dipteryx panamensis* almendro mountain almendro tonka bean tree Woody **All** propagules			CITES III, page 6-2
Dipteryx panamensis. See Dipteryx oleifera			CITES III
Discocactus spp. (Cactaceae) disco cacti **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Distichella spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Distrianthes spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Distylium myricoides (Hamameliadaceae) myrtle-leafed distylium All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Ditepalanthus spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dodecahema leptoceras (Polygonaceae) slender-horned spineflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Douradoa spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dracaena spp. (Asparagaceae)	Costa Rica when **not** meeting the conditions for entry	→	7CFR 319.37-5(y) See *Dracaena Program* on page 2-25 to determine the conditions for entry
Dracaena hawaiiensis (Ruscaceae) hala pepe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Drepanostachyum spp. =*Sinarundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Drimys winteri (Winteraceae) winter's bark All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Drymaria arenarioides (Caryophyllaceae) lightening weed alfombrilla **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Dryopteris arguta (Dryopteridaceae) California wood fern All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Dubautia herbstobatae (Asteraceae) na`ena`e **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dubautia latifolia (Asteraceae) na`ena`e **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dubautia pauciflorula (Asteraceae) na`ena`e **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dubautia plantaginea ssp. *humilis* (Asteraceae) na`ena`e **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dudleya abramsii ssp. *parva* (Crassulaceae) conejo dudleya **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dudleya cymosa ssp. *marcescens* (Crassulaceae) marcescent dudleya **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Dudleya cymosa ssp. *ovatifolia* (Crassulaceae) Santa Monica mountains dudleya **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Dudleya nesiotica (Crassulaceae) Santa Cruz Island dudleya **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Dudleya setchellii (Crassulaceae) Santa Clara Valley dudleya **All** propagules			ESA-E
Dudleya stolonifera (Crassulaceae) Laguna Beach dudleya Laguna Beach liveforever **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Dudleya traskiae (Crassulaceae) Santa Barbara Island dudleya Santa Barbara Island live forever **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Dudleya verityi (Crassulaceae) Verity's dudleya **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Dufrenoya spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Dulacia spp. (Olacaceae) muira puama **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Durio zibethinus (Malvaceae) durian Durianbaum [German] Stinkfrucht [German] durião [Portuguese] durión [Spanish] All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **durian**. Also, dorian, dourian, duren, Durianbaum, duriao, durion, durivan, duriyan & Stinkfrucht
Dutaillyea spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Dutaillyea spp. (Rutaceae) Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Dypsis spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Dypsis decipiens =*Chrysalidocarpus decipiens* (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) butterfly palm **All** propagules	All countries		
			CITES I, page 6-2

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Echinacea laevigata (Asteraceae) smooth coneflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Echinacea tennesseensis (Asteraceae) Tennessee purple coneflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Echinocactus asterias. SEE *Astrophytum asterias (Cactaceae)*			
Echinocactus horizonthalonius var. *nicholii* (Cactaceae) Nichol's Turk's head cactus **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II, page 6-2
Echinocactus sileri. SEE *Pediocactus sileri*			
Echinocereus arizonicus (Cactaceae) =*Echinocereus triglochidiatus* var. *arizonicus* Arizonia hedgehog cactus **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II, page 6-2
Echinocereus chisoensis var. *chisosensis* (Cactaceae) Chisos hedgehog cactus **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants) CITES II, page 6-2
Echinocereus davisii (Cactaceae) =*Echinocereus viridiflourus* var. *davisii* Davis' green pitaya **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Echinocereus fendleri ssp. *hempelii*			ESA-E
(Cactaceae) Kuenzler hedgehog cactus			CITES II, page 6-2
All propagules			
Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. *lindsayi* (Cactaceae) Lindsay's hedgehog cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Echinocereus lindsayi. SEE Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi (Cactaceae)			
Echinocereus reichenbachii ssp. *fitchii*			ESA-E
(Cactaceae) =*Echinocereus fitchii,* *E. melanocentrus,* *E. reichenbachii*, var. *albertii*, *E. reichenbachii* var. *fitchii* Fitch's hedgehog cactus **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Echinocereus schmollii (Cactaceae) =*Wilcoxia schmollii* lamb's-tail cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Echinocereus triglochidiatus var. *arizonicus.* See *Echinocereus arizonicus*			
Echinocereus viridiflorus var. *davsii*. See *Echinocereus davisii*			
Echinochloa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) • antelope grass • limpogo grass All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Echinochloa spp, (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) millet **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Echinochloa pyramidalis (Poaceae) • antelope grass • Limpopo grass **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Echinomastus acunensis. SEE *Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)*			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Echinomastus erectocentrus. SEE *Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)*			
Echinochloa frumentacea Japanese millet Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed under the Federal Seed Act)
Echinomastus krausei. SEE *Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae)*			
Echinomastus mariposensis, SEE *Sclerocactus mariposensis (Cactaceae)*			
Echinopsis pachanoi (Cactaceae) huachuma San Pedro cactus All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 when originating in Mexico
			Echinopsis pachanoi is the source of a controlled substances. SEE Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
Echinopsis pachanoi (Cactaceae) huachuma San Pedro cactus **Seeds**			CITES II, 10 and #4 when originating in Mexico
			Echinopsis pachanoi is the source of a controlled substances. SEE Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting and REER to CBP
Ehrharta calycina (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) veldtgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Ehrharta spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Eichhornia azurea (Pontederiaceae) anchored water hyacinth **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Elaeagnus spp. (Elaeagnaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Elaeis spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Elaphoglossum serpens (Lomariopsidaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eleocharis kuroguwai spp. (Poacae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Eleusine spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) caracan millet finger millet All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Eleusine spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) caracan millet finger millet **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Elymus canadensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Canada wildrye **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Elymus elymoides (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bottlebrush squirreltail **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Elymus lanceolatus ssp. *riparius* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) streambank wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Elymus trachycaulus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) slender wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Elymus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Elytranthe spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Elytrostachys spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Emelianthe spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Emex australis (Polygonaceae) three-cornered jack **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Emex spinosa (Polygonaceae) devil's thorn **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Empleuridium spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Empleuridium spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Empleurum spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Empleurum spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Enceliopsis nudicaulis var. *corrugata* (Asteraceae) ash meadows sunray **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Encephalartos spp. (Zamiaceae) bread palms African cycads **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Encephalocarpus spp. SEE *Pelecyphora spp. (Cactaceae)*			
Engelhardia pterocarpa. SEE Oreomunnea pterocarpa =Engelhardia pterocarpa (Juglandaceae)			
Englerina spp. (Loranthaceae) kîeha **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Epifagus spp. (Orobanchaceae) beechdrops **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Eragrostis curvula (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) weeping lovegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Eragrostis fosbergii (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Fosberg's love grass **All** propagules	All countries		ESA-E
Eragrostis trichodes (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sand lovegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Eragrostis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Eremalche parryi ssp. *kernensis* (Malvaceae) Kern mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eremocaulon spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Eremocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) Australian desert-lime desert-lime All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Eremocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) Australian desert-lime desert-lime **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Eremogone ursina (Caryophyllaceae) Bear Valley sandwort **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Eremolepis spp. (Eremolepidaceae) mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Erianthemum spp. (Loranthaceae) hairy mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Erianthus spp. SEE *Miscanthus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)* and *Saccharum spp.*			
Eriastrum densifolium ssp. *sanctorum* (Polemoniaceae) Santa Ana River wholly-star **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eriastrum hooveri (Polemoniaceae) Hoover's wooly-star **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Erigeron decumbens var. *decumbens* (Asteraceae) Willamette daisy **All** propagules			ESA-E
Erigeron maguirei (Asteraceae) Maguire daisy **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Erigeron parishii (Asteraceae) Parish's daisy **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Erigeron rhizomatus (Asteraceae) zuni fleabane **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Eriobotrya spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Eriobotrya japonica (Rosaceae) Japanese-medlar loquat All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **loquat, Japanese medlar, Japanese plum**. Also, bibace, bibacier, bibassier, biwa, japanische Mispel, lukwat, neflier du Japon, nespereira, nespola giapponese, nispolero, nispero del Japon, pi-pa

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Eriodictyon altissimum (Hydrophyllaceae) Indian Knob Mountain balm **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eriodictyon capitatum (Hydrophyllaceae) Lompoc yerba santa **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eriogonum apricum var. *prostratum* (Polygonaceae) Irish Hill buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-E (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Eriogonum apricum (Polygonaceae) lone buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-E (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Eriogonum gypsophilum (Polygonaceae) gypsum wild-buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Eriogonum kennedyi var. *austromontanum* (Polygonaceae) Southern mountain wild-buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Eriogonum longifolium var. *gnaphalifolium* (Polygonaceae) scrub buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Eriogonum ovalifolium var. *vineum* (Polygonaceae) cushenbury buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eriogonum ovalifolium var. *williamsiae* (Polygonaceae) steamboat buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Eriogonum pelinophilum (Polygonaceae) clay-loving wild-buckwheat **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eriophyllum latilobum (Asteraceae) San Mateo woolly sunflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eriostemon spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Eriostemon spp. (Rutaceae) Seeds			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Erodium cicutarium (Geraniaceae) alfilaria **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Eryngium aristulatum var. *parishii* (Apiaceae) San Diego button-celery **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eryngium constancei (Apiaceae) Loch Lomond coyote thistle **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eryngium cuneifolium (Apiaceae) snakeroot **All** propagules			ESA-E
Erysimum capitatum var. *augustatum* (Brassicaceae) Contra Costa wallflower **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Erysimum menziesii (Brassicaceae) Menzies' wallflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Erysimum teretifolium (Brassicaceae) Ben Lomond wallflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Erythrochiton spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Erythrochiton spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Erythronium propullans (Liliaceae) Minnesota dwarf trout lily **All** propagules			ESA-E
Erythroxylum coca (Erythroxylaceae) coca **All** propagules			*Erythroxylum coca* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting and refer to CBP
Escobaria leei =*Escobaria sneedii* ssp. *leei* (Cactaceae) Nellie's cory cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Escobaria minima (Cactaceae) Nellie's cory cactus **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Escobaria robbinsiorum (Cactaceae)			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
=*Coryphantha robbinsiorum, Cochiseia robbinsiorum*			CITES II, page 6-2
Cochise foxtail cactus Cochise pincusion cactus Robbin's snowball cactus **All** propagules			
Escobaria sneedii (Cactaceae) carpet foxtail cacus Lee's pincushion Sneeds' pincushion Nellie's cory cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Escobaria sneedii var. *leei* (Cactaceae)			CITES I, page 6-2
Lee's pincushion cactus **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii (Cactaceae) Sneed pincushion cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
			ESA-E
Escobedia spp. (Orobanchaceae) azafrancillo de Mexico **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Esenbeckia spp. (Rutaceae) runyon esenbeckia jopoy All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Esenbeckia spp. (Rutaceae) runyon esenbeckia sjopoy **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Esterhazya spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Eubrachion spp. (Eremolepidaceae) tapeworm-plant **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Eucalyptus spp. (Myrtaceae) eucalyptus gum tree All propagules **except** seeds	Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay	All other countries **except** Canada	
Eucalyptus haemastma (Myrtaceae) scriggly gum **All** propagules	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Euchaetis spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Euchaetis spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Euchlaena spp. = *Zea* hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mottled euchlaena All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Euchlaena spp. = *Zea* hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mottled euchlaena **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Euchlaena luxurians. SEE Zea spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Eugenia haematocarpa (Myrtaceae) uvillo **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eugenia koolauensis (Myrtaceae) Nioi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eugenia woodburyana (Myrtaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Eugenia spp. SEE *Syzygium* (Myrtaceae) apple blackrodwood cherry clove tree cuacao apple eugenia grumichama guasabara java plum maylay-apple nioi rockmyrtle roseapple serrasuela serrette guave smooth rodwood sperry guava stopper water berry All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: curacao-apple, Java plum, Maylay-apple & roseapple
Euodia spp. =*Evodia* spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
Euodia spp. =*Evodia* spp. (Rutaceae **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Euonymus spp. (Celastraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	Europe, Japan	All other countries **except** Canada	
Euonymus kiautschovicus (Celastraceae) spreading euonymus **All** propagules	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Euonymus kiautschovicus (Celastraceae) spreading euonumus All propagules **except** seeds	Europe, Japan	All other countries **except** Canada	
Euphorbia spp. (Euphorbiaceae) euphorbias spurges succulent species **only** All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 succulent species **only** except *Euphorbia misra* **except** those listed as CITES I: *Euphorbia ambovombensis, Euphoriba capsaintemariensis, Euphorbia cremersii, Euphorbia cylindrifolia, Euphorbia decaryi, Euphorbia francoisii, Euphorbia moratii, Euphorbia parvicyathorphora, Euphorbia quartziticola, Euphorbia tulearensis*
Euphorbia ambovombensis (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia capsaintemariensis (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia capsaintemariensis var. *tulearensis.* SEE *Euphorbia tulearensis (Euphorbiaceae)*			
Euphorbia cremersii includes *forma viridifolia* and var. rakotozafyi (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia cylindrifolia includes ssp. *tuberifera* (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Euphorbia decaryi includes vars. *ampanihyensis, robinsonii, spirosticha* (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia francoisii (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia haeleeleana (Euphorbiaceae) `Akoko **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II, page 6-2
Euphorbia moratii vars. *antsingiensis*, *bemarahensis, multiflora* (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia parvicyathophora (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia quartziticola (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphorbia telephioides (Euphorbiaceae) telephus spurge All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Euphorbia terracina (Euphorbiaceae) false caper Geraldton carnation weed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Euphorbia tulearensis (Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Euphoria (see *Dimocarpus*) (Sapindaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: longan

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Euphrasia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Euterpe spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Eutrema penlandii (Brassicaceae) Penland alpine fen mustard **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Euxylophora spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Euxylophora spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Exocarpos luteolus (Santalaceae) Heau **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Exocarpos spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Exorhopala spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

F

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
FABACEAE (alt. Leguminosae*)* Herbaceous spp. **only** All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine if a species is herbaceous
Fagara spp. (Rutaceae) colima lime pricklyash arum lily wild lime All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Fagara spp. (Rutaceae) colima lime pricklyash arum lily wild lime **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Fagaropsis spp. (Rutaceae) mafu mtua mtongoti mkunguni marambiti All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Fagaropsis spp. (Rutaceae) mafu mtua mtongoti mkunguni marambit olmoljoi **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Fagopyrum esculentum (Polygonaceae) buckwheat **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Fagus spp. *(Fagaceae)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Netherlands when **not** meeting the Emergency Measures	→	Certification required from the Netherlands that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae,* and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*." Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2005

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Fagus sylvatica (Fagaceae) European beech All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Netherlands when **not** meeting the Emergency Measures	→	Certification required from the Netherlands that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae,* and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*." Emergency Measures effective April 1, 2005
Fargesia spp. =*Thamnocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) umbrella bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Feijoa sellowiana (Myrtaceae) =*Acca sellowiana*, *Orthostemon sellowianus* • pineapple guava All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand	7CFR 319.37-7(b) (Canada) 7CFR 319.37-5(k) (New Zealand) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **Feijoa** and **pineapple guava**. Also, goiaba-do-campo, goiabeira-serrana, guayaba chilena & guayabo del pais

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Feronia spp. (Rutaceae) feronia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Feronia spp. (Rutaceae) feronia **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Feroniella spp. (Rutaceae) feroniella All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Feroniella spp. (Rutaceae) feroniella **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Ferrocalamus spp. =*Indocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Festuca spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Festuca arundinacea (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) tall fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Festuca filiformis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hair fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Festuca ovina (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sheep fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Festuca pratensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) meadow fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Festuca rubra ssp. *commutata* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Chewings fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Festuca rubra ssp. *rubra* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Festuca trachyphylla (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hard fescue **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Ficus spp. *(M*oraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ficus carica (Moraceae) fig All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **fig**
Fitzroya cupressoides (Cupressaceae) alerce Chilean false larch fitzroya **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Flindersia spp. (Rutaceae) crows ash Australian teak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Flindersia spp. (Rutaceae) crows ash Australian teak **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Flueggea neowawraea (Euphorbiaceae) mehamehame **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Fortucitrocirus* spp. (Rutaceae) =*Fortunella* × (*Citrus* × *Poncirus*) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Fortucitrocirus* spp. =*Fortunella* × (*Citrus* × *Poncirus*) (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, India, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Somalia, South Africa, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Fortunella spp. (Rutaceae) kumquat All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Fortunella spp. (Rutaceae) kumquat **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Fouquieria columnaris (Fouquieriaceae) boojum tree ocotillo All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Fouquieria fasciculata (Fouquieriaceae) boojum tree ocotillo **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Fouquieria purpusii (Fouquieriaceae) boojum tree ocotillo **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Fragaria spp. (Rosaceae) strawberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Israel		Admissible from Israel when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the Additional Declaration that conditions in 7CFR319.37-5(h) have been met; **prohibited** if the certification is lacking
Frangula californica (Rhamnaceae) California buckthorn California coffeeberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Frangula purshiana (Rhamnaceae) cascara buckthorn All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Frankenia johnstonii (Frankeniaceae) Johnston's frankenia **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Fraxinus spp. (Oleaceae) ash All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** for any county or municipal regional county in Canada **not** regulated because of the emerald ash borer (EAB)		From EAB free counties in regulated provinces or territories in Canada, an AD that states: "The material in this consignment was produced/ harvested in a county where emerald ash borer (*Agrilus planipennis*) does **not** occur, based on official surveys." (Currently **only** counties in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec are infested with the EAB) 7 CFR 319.37-2(a)
Fremontodendron decumbens (Malvaceae) Pine Hill flannelbush **All** propagules			ESA-E
Fremontodendron mexicanum (Malvaceae) dwarf flannel bush **All** propagules			ESA-E
Fritillaria gentneri (Liliaceae) Gentner's fritillary **All** propagules			ESA-E
FRUIT and NUT PLANTS listed in 7 CFR 319.37-7(b) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	Also listed in this table by generic name

G

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Gahnia lanaiensis (Cyperaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gaiadendron spp. (Loranthaceae) leechbush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Galactia smallii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Small's milkpea **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Galanthus spp. (Amaryllidaceae) snowdrops All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Galega officinalis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) goatsrue **All** propagules **Herbaceous**	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Galipea spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Galipea spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Galium buxifolium (Rubiaceae) island bedstraw **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Galium californicum ssp. *sierrae* (Rubiaceae) El Dorado bedstraw **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gaoligongshania spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Garcinia livingstonei (Clusiaceae) imbe Livingstone's garcinia pembe fruit All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (African) **mangosteen**. Also, imbe
Garcinia mangostana (Clusiaceae) kingis-fruit mangostan mangosteen All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **mangosteen**. Also, kingis fruit, manggis, manggistan, manggusta, mangis, mangostan, Mangostan-baum, mangostane, mangostao, mangoustan, mangoustanier, mangouste & mangoustier
Garcinia dulcis =*Xanthochymus dulcis* (Clusiaceae) • gourka mundu All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **gourka**
Gardenia brighamii (Rubiaceae) Hawaiian gardenia Hawaiian naíu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gardenia mannii (Rubiaceae) nanu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Garrya elliptica (Garryaceae) coast silktassel silk tassel tree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Gaultheria procumbens (Ericaceae) • boxberry • Eastern teaberry • wintergreen All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Gaultheria shallon (Ericaceae) Oregon wintergreen salal All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Gaura neomexicana ssp. *coloradensis (*Onagraceae) Colorado butterfly plant **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those form cultivated plants)
Gaussia spp. (Arecaceae) Maya palm Puerto Rican gaussia palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Geijera spp. (Rutaceae) Australian willow All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Geijera spp. (Rutaceae) Australian willow **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Geleznowia spp. (Rutaceae) yellow bells All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Geleznowia spp. (Rutaceae) yellow bells **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Gelidocalamus spp.=*Inducalamus* spp. (Poaceae-tribe Bambuseae) taiwan-yadake **All** propagules	All countries		
Geocarpon minimum (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Geocaulon spp. (Santalaceae) Northern bastard toadflax **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Geranium arboreum (Geraniaceae) Hawaiian red-flowered geranium **All** propagules			ESA-E
Geranium multiflorum (Geraniaceae) hinahina [Hawaiian] nohoanu [Hawaiian] **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gerardia spp.=Agalinis (Scrophulariaceae) slender gerardia **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Gerardiina spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Gesneria pauciflora (Gesneriaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Geum radiatum (Roseaceae) spreading avens **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gevuina spp. (Proteaceae) wildnut All propagules **except** seeds			Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, EU, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae,* and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*." Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005
Ghikaea spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Gigantochloa spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. *hoffmannii (*Polemoniaceae) Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. *arenaria (*Polemoniaceae) Monterey gilia sand gilia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ginalloa spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Gjellerupia spp. (Opiliaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Gladiolus spp. (Iridaceae) gladiolus All propagules **except** seeds	Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal		Bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
	Africa, Argentina, Uruguay		
	Luxembourg or Spain when **not** certified		Luxembourg or Spain **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that: • Plants were grown in a disease-free environment or greenhouse; • Plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20°C on 2 consecutive days; and • Plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official in the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust
			All plants from Mexico, including bulbs, **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal bearing the following additional declaration: "The Gladiolus spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of Uromyces transversalis."
		All other countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain	Bulbs are **excluded** from the postentry requirement
Glaziophyton spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Gleadovia spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Globimetula spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Glutago spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Glycine spp. *(Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		7CFR 319.19
Glycine max (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) soybean **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burma, Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Upper Volta, United Arab Emirates		Non-commercial shipments If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then **commercial** shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granartum)*." Federal Order effective January 17, 2012 FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Glycosmis spp. (Rutaceae) little flower axistree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Glycosmis spp. (Rutaceae) little flower axistree **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Gnetum montanum (Gnetaceae) mai ma teng All propagules **except** seeds			CITES III, #1 page 6-4
Goetzea elegans (Goetzeaceae) beautiful goetzea **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gomphrena celosiodes (Amaranthaceae) • gomphrena weed • soft khakiweed **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Gonystylus spp. (Thymelaeaceae) ramin All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Gossypium spp. (Malvaceae) cotton All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Gossypium spp. (Malvaceae) cotton **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.8
			Seeds **must** by smooth and **not** fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require T203-f-1, 2, 3, or 4
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Gouania hillebrandii (Rhamnaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Gouania meyenii (Rhamnaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gouania vitifolia (Rhamnaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Graderia spp. (Orobanchaceae) wild penstemon **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Greslania spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Grevillea spp. (Proteaceae) =*Stylurus* spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Grindelia fraxinipratensis (Asteraceae) Ash Meadows gumplant **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Griselinia littoralis (Cornaceae) griselinia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Guadua spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Guaduella spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) grasses All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Guaiacum spp. (Zygophyllaceae) lignum-vitae tree of life All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, page 6-4
Guilielma spp. SEE Bactris spp.			
Guizotia abyssinica (Asteraceae) nigerseed **Seeds**			Treatment T412-a 7CFR 319.37-6
Gymnoderma lineare (Cladoniaceae) rock gnome lichen **All** propagules			ESA-E
Gyrinops spp. (Thymelaeceae) agarwood gaharu All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #14 page 6-4

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

H

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hachettea spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hackelia venusta (Boraginaceae) showy stickseed **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hakea salicifolia (Proteacae) • finger hakea • willow hakea • willow-leaf hakea **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Hakea sericea (Proteaceae) • bushy needlewood • silky hakea **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Halfordia spp. (Rutaceae) jitta All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Halfordia spp. (Rutaceae) jitta **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Halogeton spp. =Halogetum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		See Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Halogetum spp. SEE Halogeton spp.			
Halophila johnsonii (Hydrocharitaceae) Johnson's seagrass **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Hamamelis x *intermedia* (*H. mollis* & *H. japonica*) (Hamamelidaceae) hybrid witchhazel All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Hamamelis mollis (Hamamelidaceae) Chinese witchhazel All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Hamamelis virginiana (Hamamelidaceae) witch hazel All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Haplostachys haplostachya (Lamiaceae) honohono **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Harmandia spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Harperocallis flava (Liliaceae) Harper's beauty **All** propagules			ESA-E
Harrisia fragrans (Cactaceae) =*Cereus eriophorus* var. *fragrans* fragrant prickly-apple **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II, page 6-2
Harrisia portoricensis (Cactaceae) chumbo higo **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants) CITES II, page 6-2
Harrisonia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Harrisonia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Harveya spp. (Scrophulariaceae) inkblom **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hedbergia spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hedeoma todsenii (Lamiaceae) Todsen's pennyroyal **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hedera spp. (Araliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Hedychium philippinense (Zingiberaceae) Philippine garland flower ginger lily All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. *remyl.* SEE *Kadua cordata ssp. remyi = Hedyotis schlechtendahliana ssp. remyi, H. schlechtendahliana var. reymi (Rubiaceae)*			
Hedysarum boreale (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Northern sweetvetch **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Helenium virginicum (Asteraceae) Virginia sneezeweed **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Helianthemum greenei (Cistaceae) island rush-rose **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae) sunflower **All** propagules			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Helianthus eggertii (Asteraceae) sunflower **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants
Helianthus paradoxus (Asteraceae) paradox sunflower pecos sunflower puzzle sunflower **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Helianthus schweinitzii (Asteraceae) Schweinitz's sunflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Helicanthes spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Helietta spp. (Rutaceae) helietta All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Helietta spp. (Rutaceae) helietta **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Helixanthera spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Helonias bullata (Liliaceae) swamp pink **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Helosis spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hemizonia conjugens. SEE *Deinandra conjugens*			
Hemizonia increscens ssp. *villosa (*Gentianaceae) gaviota tarplant **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Heracleum mantegazzianum (*Apiaceae) giant hogweed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hesperidanthus argillaceus (Brassicaceae) Clay reed-mustard **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Hesperidanthus barnebyi (Brassicaceae) Barneby reed-mustard **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hesperidanthus suffrutescens (Brassicaceae) shrubby reed-mustard **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hesperethusa spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Hesperethusa spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hesperolinon congestum (Linaceae) Marin dwarf-flax **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Hesperomannia arborescens (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hesperomannia arbuscula (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hesperomannia lydgatei (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Heterotheca ruthii. SEE *Pityopsis ruthii =Heterotheca ruthii =Chrysopsis ruthii (Asteraceae)*			
Heteromeles arbutifolia *=Heteromeles salicifolia* (Rosaeae) California holly Christmas berry toyon All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Hexastylis naniflora (Aristolochiaceae) dwarf-flowered heartleaf **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Hibanobambusa spp. (Poaceae Tribe Bambuseae) Inyou-chiku bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Hibiscadelphus distans (Malvaceae) Kauai hau kuahiwi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hibiscadelphus giffardianus (Malvaceae) Hau kuahiwi **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis (Malvaceae) Hau kuahiwi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hibiscadelphus woodii (Malvaceae) Hau kuahiwi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hibiscus spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
Hibiscus spp. (Malvaceae) **Seeds**			Require treatment T203-g-1 **or** T203-g-3
Hibiscus arnottianus ssp. *immaculatus* (Malvaceae) kokiío keíokeío All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hibiscus arnottianus ssp. *immaculatus* (Malvaceae) kokiío keíokeío **Seeds**			Require treatment T203-g-1 **or** T203-g-3
			ESA-E
Hibiscus brackenridgei (Malvaceae) yellow hibiscus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine
			ESA-E
Hibiscus brackenridgei (Malvaceae) Maío hau hele yellow hibiscus **Seeds**			Require treatment T203-g-1 **or** T203-g-3
			ESA-E
Hibiscus cannabinus (Malvaceae) bastard-jute bimli-jute Deccan-hemp Indian-hemp Java-jute kenaf mesta All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hibiscus cannabinus (Malvaceae) kenaf **Seeds**			Require treatment T203-g-1 **or** T203-g-3 **except** from Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and the southern California counties listed in 7 CFR 301.52-2a
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Hibiscus clayi (Malvaceae) Clay's hibiscus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine
			ESA-E
Hibiscus clayi (Malvaceae) Clay's hibiscus **Seeds**			Require treatment T203-g-1 **or** T203-g-3
			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hibiscus waimeae ssp. *hannerae* (Malvaceae) kokiío keíokeío All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
			ESA-E
Hibiscus waimeae ssp. *hannerae (*Malvaceae) kokiío keíokeío **Seeds**			Require treatment T203-g-1 **or** T203-g-3
			ESA-E
Hickelia spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Hickelia spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Hilaria spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Himalayacalamus spp. =*Thamnocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Hitchcockella spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hoffmannseggia tenella (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) slender rush-pea **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Holcus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Holcus lanatus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) velvet grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Holocarpha macradenia (Asteraceae) Santa Cruz tarplant **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Holttumochloa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Homeria spp. SEE *Moraea* spp. (Iridaceae)			
Hoodia spp. (Apocynaceae) queen of the Namib **All** propagules			CITES II, #9 page 6-4
Hordeum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Hordeum vulgare (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) barley **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Hortia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hortia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Houstonia purpurea var. *montana* (Rubiaceae) Roan Mountain bluet **All** propagules			ESA-E
Houzeaubambus spp. = *Dendrocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—Tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Howea spp. (Arecaceae) sentry palms All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Australia and New Zealand and their island territories (Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island Group, Macquarie Island, Norfolk Island)		From Australia or New Zealand or their island territories (Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island Group, Macquarie Island, and Norfolk Island) if certified free of lethal yellowing MLO and other damaging palm pathogens 7CFR 319.37-5(n)
Howellia aquatilis (Campanulaceae) water howellia **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Hudsonia ericoides ssp. *montana* (Cistaceae) mountain golden heather **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Humblotiodendron spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Humblotiodendron spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Humulus spp. (Cannabaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries	
Huperzia nutans=Lycopodium nutans (Lycopodiaceae) Wawaeíiole **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hydnora spp. (Hydnoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hydrangea spp. (Hydrangeaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	Japan	All other countries **except** Canada	If re-exported from and grown in Canada under PEQ, but originating from a country **other than** Japan, then the Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **must** certify the plants have been inspected; and the additional declaration **must** state, "The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS." A copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin **must** accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea effective April 25, 2011

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hydrastis canadensis (Ranunculaceae) goldenseal yellow root All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #8 page 6-4
Hydrilla verticillata (Hydrocharitaceae) hydrilla **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hygrophila polysperma (Acanthaceae) Miramar weed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hygroryza spp. = *Hygrorhiza*, *Potamochloa* (Poaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Hylomyza spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hymenoxys texana (Asteraceae) Texas prairie dawn-flower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Hyobanche spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Hyophorbe spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Hypericum cumulicola (Clusiaceae) Highlands scrub hypercum **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Hypopitys spp. See *Monotropa* spp. (Monotropaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

I

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ileostylus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ilex spp. (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Ilex aquifolium (Aquifoliaceae) English holly European holly All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ilex cookii (Aquifoliaceae) Cook's holly All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Ilex cookii (Aquifoliaceae) Cook's holly **Seeds**			ESA-E
Ilex cornuta (Aquifoliaceae) Buford holly Chinese holly All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ilex purpurea (Aquifoliaceae) Oriental holly All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Ilex sintenisii (Aquifoliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Ilex sintenisii (Aquifoliaceae) **Seeds**			ESA-E
Iliamna corei (Malvaceae) Peter's Mountain mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Illicium parviflorum (Illiciaceae) yellow anise All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Impatiens parviflora (Balsaminaceae) • balsam • small balsam • small flower touch-me-not **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Imperata spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Imperata brasiliensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Brazilian satintail **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Imperata cylindrica *(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)* cogongrass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Indigofera hirsuta (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) hairy indigo **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Indocalamus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) Herklot's cane Chinese cane **All** propagules	All countries		
Inodes spp. SEE Sabal spp.			
Indosasa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Inula britannica (Asteraceae) British elecampane British yellowhead **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Iodina spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ipomoea spp. (Convolvulaceae) sweet potato morning glories and their allies All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Ipomoea aquatica (Convolvulaceae) water-spinach swamp morning-glory **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus (Convolvulaceae) holy ghost ipomopsis **All** propagules			ESA-E
Iris lacustris (Iridaceae) dwarf lake iris **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Ischaemum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Ischaemum byrone (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hilo ischaemum **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ischaemum rugosum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) murain grass muraino grass ribbed muraina grass saramatta grass wrinkled duck-beak wrinkled grass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Isodendrion hosakae (Violaceae) aupaka **All** propagules			ESA-E
Isodendrion laurifolium (Violaceae) aupaka **All** propagules			ESA-E
Isodendrion longifolium (Violaceae) aupaka **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Isodendrion pyrifolium (Violaceae) wahine noho kula **All** propagules			ESA-E
Isoetes louisianensis (Isoetaceae) Louisiana quillwort **All** propagules			ESA-E
Isoetes melanospora (Isoetaceae) black spored quillwort **All** propagules			ESA-E
Isoetes tegetiformans (Isoetaceae) mat-forming quillwort **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Isotria medeoloides (Orchidaceae)			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
small whorled pogonia **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Ivesia kingii var. *eremica* (Rosaceae) ash meadows ivesia **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Ixocactus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

J

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Jacquemontia reclinata (Convolvulaceae) beach jacquemontia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Jasminum spp. (Oleaceae) jasmi All propagules **except** seeds	Belgium, Germany, India, Philippines, United Kingdom		
		All other countries **except** Canada	
Jatropha costaricensis (Euphorbiaceae) Costa Rican jatropha All propagules **except** seeds			ESA-E
Jodina. SEE *Iodina spp. (Santalaceae)*			
Juelia spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Juglans spp. (Juglandaceae) walnut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **walnut**

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Juglans ailantifolia var. *cordiformis* (Juglandaceae) =*J. coarctata, J. cordiformis, J. lavallei, J. sieboldiana* var. *cordiformis* ,*J. subcordiformis)* • heartnut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Juglans cinerea (Juglandaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Juglans jamaicensis (Juglandaceae) Nogal West Indian walnut All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Juglans jamaicensis (Juglandaceae) Nogal West Indian walnut **Seeds**			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Juglans x *bisbyi* (Juglandaceae) = *J. ailantifolia* x *J. cinerea* *(J. ailantifolia)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Juglans x *intermedia* = *J. nigra* x *J. regia* (*J. intermedia)* (Juglandaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Juniperus spp. (Cupressaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	Europe	All other countries **except** Canada	
Justicia cooleyi (Acanthaceae) Cooley's water-willow **All** propagules			ESA-E

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

K

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Kadenicarpus spp. SEE *Turbinicarpus spp. (Cactaceae)*			
*Kadua cookiana (*Rubiaceae) 'awiw **All** propagules			ESA-E
Kadua cordata ssp. remyi = *Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* ssp. *remyi, H. schlechtendahliana* var. *reymi* (Rubiaceae) All propagules			ESA-E
Kadua coriacea (Rubiaceae) kioíeie **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Kadua laxiflora (*Rubiaceae) pilo **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Kadua parvula (*Rubiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Kadua st.-johnii (*Rubiaceae) Na Pali Beach hedyotis **All** propagules			ESA-E
Kalmia spp. (Ericaceae) mountain laurel All species, hybrids, cultivars All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Kanaloa kahoolawensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kohe malama malama o kanaloa **All** propagules Woody			ESA-E
Kentia belmoreana. See Howea spp.			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Keppleria spp. SEE Oncosperma spp.			
Kinabaluchloa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Klemachloa spp. =*Dendrocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Koelreuteria spp. (Sapindaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
*Kokia cookei (*Malvaceae) Cooke's Kokiío **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Kokia drynarioides (*Malvaceae) Kokiío **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Kokia kauaiensis (*Malvaceae) Kokiío **All** propagules			ESA-E
Kopsiopsis spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Korthalsella spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Krameria spp. (Krameriaceae) Brazilian krameria Brazilian rhatany brown rhatany **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Kummerowia stipulacea (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Korean lespedeza **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Kummerowia striata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) striate lespedeza **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Kummerowia spp (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) **All** propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
Kunkeliella spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

L

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Labordia cyrtandrae (Loganiaceae) kamakahala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Labordia lydgatei (Loganiaceae) kamakahala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Labordia tinifolia var. *lanaiensis* (Loganiaceae) kamakahala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Labordia tinifolia var. *wahiawaensis* (Loganiaceae) kamakahala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lactuca sativa (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) lettuce **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Laelia jongheana (Orchidaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Laelia lobata (Orchidaceae) **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Lagarosiphon major (Hydrochasitaceae) oxygen weed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lagerstroemia spp. (Lythraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Israel		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Israel when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Lampas spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Langsdorffia spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lansium domesticum (Meliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: langsat. Also, arbol de lanza, arbol-do-lanza, ayer-ayer, duku, lansa, langsep, lanseh, Lansibaum, lansium, lansone, lanzon, lanzone & lanzones
Larix spp. (Pinaceae) Larch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* (European Larch canker)		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			Areas of Canada regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* include Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
	Areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Larix kaempferi (Pinaceae) oriental holly All propagules except seeds	All countries **except** areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* (European Larch canker)		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			Areas of Canada regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* include Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
	Areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
*Lasthenia burkei (*Asteraceae) Burke's Goldfields **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lasthenia conjugens (Asteraceae) contra costa goldfields **All** propagules			ESA-E
Latania spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palma) blue latan blue latan palm red latan red latan palm yellow latan yellow latan palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Lathraea spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lathrophytum spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lathyrus spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Lathyrus spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) **Seeds**			Treatment T203-c-1 or T203-b required **except** from North and Central America
Lathyrus hirsutus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) roughpea **Seeds**			Treatment T203-c-1 or T203-b required **except** from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Launaea cornuta (Asteraceae) • bitter lettuce **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Laurus nobilis (Lauraceae) bay bay laurel All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Layia carnosa (Asteraceae) beach layia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lebetanthus spp. (Epacridaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leersia spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Leersia spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	All countries		7 CFR 319.37-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Leiphaimos spp. (Gentianaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leleba spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) =*Bambusa* spp. bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Lemurophoenix halleuxii (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)	All countries		
All propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Lennoa spp. (Lennoaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lens spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Lens spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) **Seeds**	South America		Treatment required T203-c-1 or T203-b (**except** from North and Central America)
Lens culinaris (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lentil	South America		Treatment required T203-c-1 or T203-b **except** from North and Central America
Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lepanthes spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Lepanthes eltoroensis (Orchidaceae)			ESA-E
All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II page 6-3 and page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lepeostegeres spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lepidaploa proctorii (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lepidaria spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lepidium spp. (Brassicaeae) =*Senebiera,, Coronopus* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Lepidium arbuscula (Brassicaceae) anaunau All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Lepidium arbuscula (Brassicaceae) anaunau **Seeds**			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lepidium barnebyanum (Brassicaceae) Barneby ridge-cress All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Lepidium barnebyanum (Brassicaceae) Barneby ridge-cress **Seeds**			ESA-E
Lepidoceras spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lepidozamia spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Lepionurus spp. (Opiliaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leptocanna spp. =*Schizostachyum* (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Leptocereus spp. (Cactaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Leptocereus grantianus (Cactaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
			CITES II, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Leptochloa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
Leptochloa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	All countries		7 CFR 319.37-2
Leptochloa chinensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Asian sprangletop **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 319.37-2 7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leptomeria spp. (Santalaceae) pale currant-bush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leptorhabdos spp. (Orobanchaceae) fang jing cao **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leptothyrsa spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Leptothyrsa spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Lespedeza spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
Lespedeza cuneata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Chinese lespedeza sericea lespedeza **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lespedeza juncea (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Siberian lespedeza **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lespedeza leptostachya (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) herbaceous prairie bush-clover All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Lesquerella congesta (Brassicaceae) Dudley Bluffs bladderpod All propagules **except** seeds from cultivated plants			ESA-T
Lesquerella filiformis (Brassicaceae) Missouri bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Lesquerella kingii ssp. *bernardina* (Brassicaceae) San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lesquerella lyrata (Brassicaceae) Lyrate bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Lesquerella pallida (Brassicaceae) white bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lesquerella perforata (Brassicaceae) Spring Creek bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lesquerella rubicundula (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) kodachrome bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lesquerella thamnophila (Brassicaceae) Zapata bladderpod **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lessingia germanorum var. *germanorum* (Asteraceae) San Francisco lessingia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Leucanthemella serotina (Asteraceae) giant daisy All propagules **except** seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia		
		All other countries **except** Canada and those listed as prohibited	When from a postentry country, **must** be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification; SEE *Leucanthemella serotina* on page 2-22 to determine if meets certification conditions **Prohibited** if the certification is lacking
Leucanthemum nipponicum. SEE *Chrysanthemum spp.*			
Leucanthemum sibiricum. SEE *Chrysanthemum spp.*			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Leucanthemum weyrichii. SEE Chrysanthemum spp.			
Leucanthemum yezoense. SEE Nipponanthemum nipponicum			
Leucosalpa spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Leucothoe axillaris (Ericaceae) dog hobble fetterbush All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Leucothoe fontanesiana (Ericaceae) drooping leucothoe All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Lewisia serrata (Portulacaceae) saw-toothed lewisia All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Leymus cinereus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) basin wildrye **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Leymus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
*Liatris helleri (*Asteraceae) Heller's blazingstar All propagules **except** seeds from cultivated plants			ESA-T
*Liatris ohlingerae (*Asteraceae) scrub blazingstar **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Ligaria spp. (Santalaceae) organic germanium **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ligularia ionidiflora. SEE Pelargonium spp. (Geraniaceae)			
Ligustrum spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	Europe	All other countries **except** Canada	
Lilaeopsis schaffneriana var. *recurva (*Apiaceae) Huachuca water-umbel **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Lilium occidentale (*Liliaceae) Western Lily **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lilium pardalinum ssp. *pitkinense (*Liliaceae) Pitkin Marsh Lily **All** propagules			ESA-E
Limnanthes floccosa spp. *californica (*Limnanthaceae) Butte County meadowfoam **All** propagules			ESA-E
Limnanthes floccosa grandiflora (Limnanthaceae) large-flowered wooly meadowfoam **All** propagules			ESA-E
*Limnanthes vinculans (*Limnanthaceae) Sebastopol meadowfoam **All** propagules			ESA-E
Limnobium laevigatum (Hydrocharitaceae) • South American spongeplant **All** propagules	**All** countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Limnocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	**All** countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Limnocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Limnophila sessiliflora (Scrophulariaceae) ambulia **All** propagules	All countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Limonia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Limonia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lindera spp. (Lauraceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Lindera melissifolia (Lauraceae) pondberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Lindera melissifolia (Lauraceae) pondberry **Seeds**			ESA-E
Lingnania spp. =*Bambusa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Linum usitatissimum (Linaceae) flax **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lipochaeta fauriei (Asteraceae) nehe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lipochaeta kamolensis (Asteraceae) nehe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lipochaeta lobata var. *leptophylla* (Asteraceae) nehe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lipochaeta micrantha (Asteraceae) nehe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lipochaeta tenuifolia (Asteraceae) nehe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lipochaeta venosa (Asteraceae) nehe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lipochaeta waimeanensis see Melanthera waimeanensis (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Liquidambar spp. (Hamamelidaceae) sweetgum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Liriodendron spp. (Magnoliaceae) tuliptree All propagules **except** seeds			Certification required from Åland Islands, Bulgaria, EU, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Romania that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae,* and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of *Phytophthora kernoviae*." Emergency measures effective April 1, 2005
Litchi spp. (Sapindaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Litchi chinensis *=Nephelium litchi* (Sapindaceae) leechee litchi lychee All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Lithocarpus densiflorus (Fagaceae) tanoak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lithocarpus glaber (Fagaceae) Japanese oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Lithophragma maximum (Saxifragaceae) San Clemente Island woodland-star **All** propagules			ESA-E
Litsea glutinosa (Lauraceae) • bolly-beech • brown bolly-gum • Indian laurel **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Livistona spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palma) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Lobelia gaudichaudii ssp. *koolauensis* (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lobelia monostachya (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lobelia niihauensis (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lobelia oahuensis (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lodoicea maldivica (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			CITES III, #13 page 6-4
Lolium spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lolium multiflorum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) annual ryegrass Italian ryegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lolium perenne (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) perennial ryegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lolium rigidum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Wimmera ryegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lolium x *hybridum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) intermediate ryegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lomatium bradshawii (Apiaceae) Bradshaw's desert-parsley **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lomatium cookii (Apiaceae) Cookís lomatium **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lonicera hispidula (Caprifoliaceae) California honeysuckle All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Lophophora williamsii (Cactaceae) divine cactus mescal-buttons peyote cactus **All** propagules			*Lophophora williamsii* is the source of a controlled substance; SEE Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lophophytum spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Loranthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Loropetalum chinense (Hamamelidaceae) Loropetalum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Lotus corniculatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) birdsfoot trefoil **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lotus dendroideus ssp. *traskiae* =*Lotus scoparius* ssp. *traskiae* **Woody** (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) San Clemente Island Broom **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lotus pedunculatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) big trefoil **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lotus spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
Loxanthera spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lubaria spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lubaria spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Ludwigia hyssopifolia (Onagraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Ludwigia prostrata (Onagraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Lunasia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Lunasia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Lupinus albus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) white lupine **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lupinus angustifolius (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) blue lupine **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Lupinus luteus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) yellow lupine **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lupinus nipomensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Nipomo Mesa Lupine Herbaceous **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Lupinus oreganus var. *kincaidii,* see *Lupinus sulphureus* ssp. *kincaidii* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kincaid's lupine Herbaceous **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Lupinus sulphureus ssp. *kincaidii* =*Lupinus oreganus* var. *kincaidii* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kincaid's lupine **All** propagules **Herbaceous**	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Lupinus tidestromii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) clover lupine **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Lupinus westianus var. *aridorum* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) scrub lupine **All** propagules **Woody**			ESA-E
Luvunga spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Luvunga spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority
Lycium ferocissimum (Solanaceae) African boxthorn **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lycopersicon esculentum (Solanaceae). SEE Solanum lycopersicum (Solanaceae)			
Lycopersicon spp. (Solanaceae). SEE Solanum spp.			
Lycopodium nutans (Lycopodiaceae). SEE Huperzia nutans=Lycopodium nutans (Lycopodiaceae)			
Lygodium flexuosum (Schizaeaceae) maidenhair creeper **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible only if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 206)
Lygodium microphyllum (Schizaeaceae) Old World climbing fern **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible only if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 206)
Lyonia truncata var. *proctorii* (Ericaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lysiana spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Lysimachia asperulifolia (Primulaceae) rough-leaved loosestrife **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lysimachia filifolia (Primulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lysimachia lydgatei (Primulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lysimachia maxima =Lysimachia ternifolia (Primulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Lysimachia ternifolia. SEE Lysimachia maxima =Lysimachia ternifolia (Primulaceae)			

M

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Maackia spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Macadamia integrifolia (Proteaceae) macadamia-nut Queenslandnut smooth-shell Queensland-nut All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **macadamia nut** and **Queensland nut**. Also, Australia nut, glattschalige macadamia, macadamia, Macadamia-nu*B*, macadamier, nogueira-do-havai, noix du Queensland, smooth-shell Queensland nut
Macadamia tetraphylla (Proteaceae) macadamia-nut Queensland-nut rough-shell Queensland-nut All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **macadamia nut** & **Queensland nut**. Also, Australia nut, Macadamia-nu*B*, macadamier, nogal de Australia, nuez australiana, rauhschalige macadamia, roughshell macadamia nut & rough-shell Queensland nut
Macbridea alba (Laminaceae) white birds-in-a-nest **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Machilus. See Persea spp.			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Macranthera spp. (Orobanchaceae) flameflower **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Maclurolyra spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Macrosolen spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Macrostylis spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Macrostylis spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Macrozamia spp. (Zamiaceae) burrawong All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Magdalenaea spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Magnolia spp. (Magnoliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia candollii var. *obovata*. SEE *Magnolia liliifera var. obovata*			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Magnolia denudata (Magnoliaceae) lily tree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia denudata x *salicifolia* magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia doltsopa =*Michelia doltsopa* (Magnoliaceae) michelia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia ernestii =*Michelia wilsonii* (Magnoliaceae) michelia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia figo =*Michelia figo* (Magnoliaceae) banana shrub All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia foveolata (Magnoliaceae) michelia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Magnolia grandiflora (Magnoliaceae) southern magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia hodgsonii. SEE *Magnolia liliifera var. obovata*			
Magnolia kobus (Magnoliaceae) Kobus magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia liliiflora (Magnoliaceae) purple magnolia red magnolia woody orchid All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia liliifera var. *obovata* =*Magnolia hodgsonii, Magnolia candollii* var. *obovata*, *Talauma hodgsonii* (Magnoliaceae) magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
			CITES III, #1 page 6-4
Magnolia x *loebneri* Loebner magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia maudiae =*Michelia maudiae* (Magnoliaceae) Michelia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Magnolia salicifolia =*Magnolia proctoriana* (Magnoliaceae) anise magnolia Japanese willow-leaf magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia x *soulangeana* (Magnoliaceae) Chinese magnolia saucer magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia stellata (Magnoliaceae) star magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia x *thompsoniana* (*M. tripetala* x *M. virginiana*) (Magnoliaceae) magnolia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Mahoberberis spp. (Berberidaceae) See Berberis spp.			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mahonia spp. (Berberidaceae) plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-) Oregon grape Leatherleaf Mahonia Fremont's Mahonia Mexican barberry California barberry Texas mahonia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State listed in 7CFR 301.38-2(a); IL, IN, IA, KS, MT, MN, MO, MT, NE, ND, OH, PA, SD, WA (**only** into the counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, and Yakima), WV, WI, & WY		7CFR 301.38
			7CFR 319.37-2(a)
		All countries when destined to any State **except** an eradication State	
Mahonia spp. (Berberidaceae) plants of all species and horticultural varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust in accordance with 7CFR 301.38-1 Oregon grape leatherleaf mahonia Fremont's Mahonia Mexican barberry California barberry Texas mahonia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
Mahonia spp. (Berberidaceae) California barberry Fremont's Mahonia leatherleaf mahonia Mexican barberry Oregon grape Texas mahonia **Seeds**	All countries		7CFR 301.38, 7CFR 319.37-2(a)
Mahonia aquifolium. SEE *Berberis aquifolium (Berberidaceae)*			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mahonia nervosa (Berberiaceae) creeping Oregon grape All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.37-2(a)
	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Mahonia sonnei. SEE Berberis sonnei = Mahonia sonnei (Berberidaceae)			
Maianthemum racemosum =Smilacina racemosa (Ruckuses) false Solomon's seal All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Malacothamnus clementinus (Malvaceae) San Clemente bush-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Malacothamnus fasciculatus var. *nesioticus* (Malvaceae) Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Malacothrix indecora (Asteraceae) Santa Cruz Island Malacothrix **All** propagules			ESA-E
Malacothrix squalida (Asteraceae) Island Malacothrix **All** propagules			ESA-E
Malania spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mallotus spp. (Euphorbiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Malpighia emarginata, *M. glabra* & *M. punicifolia* (Malpighiaceae) acerola Ameixa do Peru Barbados cherry All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: Barbados cherry

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Malus spp. (Rosaceae) apple crabapple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands when **not** meeting certification requirements		**Must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands; see Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands	Postentry from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands **only** when meeting **all** conditions listed above
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
Malva spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Mammea africana (Clusiaceae alt. Guttiferae) =*Ochrocarpos africanus* African mammee-apple African-apple African-apricot bastard-mahogany All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mammea americana =*M. emarginata* (Clusiaceae alt. Guttiferae) Abricó mammee-apple mammy-apple tropical-apricot All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **mammeapple** & **mamey**. Also, abrico do Para, abricotier dí Amerique, abricotier des Antilles, albricoque, apricot de Saint Domingue, mamey apple, mamey de Santo Domingo, mammee, mammee-apple, Mammiapfel, mammy-apple, memey, South American apricot & tropical apricot
Mammillaria pectinifera (Cactaceae) conchilinque **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Mammillaria solisioides (Cactaceae) pitayita **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Mangifera spp. (Anacardiaceae) mango All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Mangifera spp. (Anacardiaceae) mango **Seeds**	All countries **except** Guimaras Islands (Republic of the Philippines), Central America, North America, South America unless listed as prohibited below Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, the Grenadines, Trinidad, Tobago)		7 CFR 319.37-2(a) Prohibition **not** applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands
Mangifera indica (Anacardiaceae) mango All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a (see seeds on next page)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mangifera indica (Anacardiaceae) mango **Seeds**	All countries **except** Guimaras Islands (Republic of the Philippines), Central America, North America, South America unless listed as prohibited below		7 CFR 319.37-2(a) Prohibition **not** applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands
	Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, the Grenadines, Trinidad, Tobago)		
	Africa, Antigua, Asia, Barbados, Barbuda, British Virgin Islands, Chile, Dominica, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Montserrat, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Martin-Sint Maarteen, Saint Vincent, Trinidad, Tobago		Federal Order effective December 23, 2015
Manglietia insignis (Magnoliaceae) red lotus tree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Manicaria spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Manihot spp. (Euphorbiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Manihot walkerae (Euphorbiaceae) Walker's manioc **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Manilkara jaimiqui ssp. *emarginata* (Sapotaceae) =*Achras sapota, Manilkara bahamensis, Mimusops emarginata, Sloanea emarginata* wild dilly wild sapodilla All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (wild) **sappodilla**. Also, wild dilly
Manilkara zapota =*Achras mamosa, A. sapota, A. zapota, A. zapotilla; Acradelpha mammosa; Calocarpum mammosum pouteria; Lucuma mammosa; Manilkara achras, M. zapotilla; Sapota achras*, *S. zapotilla* (Sapotaceae) sapodilla sapote All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: sappodilla and sapote
Mannagettaea spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Mariscus pennatiformis (Cyperaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Marojejya darianii (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) Darian palm **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Marshallia mohrii (Asteraceae) Mohr's Barbara button **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Marsilea villosa (Marsilaceae) Ihiílhi **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mascarena spp. SEE Hyophorbe spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			
Matricaria morifolia. SEE Chrysanthemum spp.			
Matudacalamus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Mauritia spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Maximiliana spp. SEE Attalea spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae)			
Meconopsis regia (Papaveraceae) poppy All propagules **except** seeds			CITES III, #1 page 6-4
Medicago arabica (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) spotted burclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Medicago lupulina (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) black medic **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Medicago orbicularis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) buttonclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Medicago polymorpha (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) California burclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Medicago sativa ssp. *sativa* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alfalfa **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Medicago truncatula (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) barrelclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Medicago spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds— herbaceous spp. **only**	All countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species of *Medicago* is herbaceous
Medicosma spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Medicosma spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Megastigma spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Megastigma spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melaleuca quinquenervia (Myrtaceae) melaleuca broadleaf paper bark tree **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Melampyrum spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melanthera waimeaensis (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Melasma spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Melastoma malabathricum (Melastomataceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360
Melia spp. (Sapindales) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Melicoccus bijugatus (Sapindaceae) genic honey berry mamoncilla Spanish lime All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **genic**, **honey berry**, **mamoncilla** & **Spanish lime**. Also, genipe, Honigbeere, kenepe, kenepier, kinipe berry, mamon, Quenepa & quenette
Melicope spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melicope adscendens (Rutaceae) alani All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope adscendens (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope balloui (Rutaceae) alani All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope balloui (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope haupuensis (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melicope haupuensis (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope knudsenii (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope knudsenii (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
*Melicope lydgatei (*Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melicope lydgatei (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope mucronulata =Pelea mucronulata (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope mucronulata =Pelea mucronulata (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope munroi (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melicope munroi (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope ovalis (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope ovalis (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope pallida (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melicope pallida (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope quadrangularis (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope quadrangularis (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope reflexa (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope reflexa (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melicope saint-johnii (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Melicope saint-johnii (Rutaceae)			ESA-E
alani **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melicope zahlbruckneri (Rutaceae) alani **All** propagules **except** seeds			ESA-E
Melicope zahlbruckneri (Rutaceae)			ESA-E
alani **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Melientha spp. (Opiliaceae) phak waan **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Melilotus spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melilotus albus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) white sweetclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Melilotus indicus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sourclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Melilotus officinalis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) yellow sweetclover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Melinis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Melinis minutiflora (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) molassesgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Melocactus conoideus (Cactaceae) conelike Turk's-cap cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Melocactus deinacanthus (Cactaceae) wonderfully bristled Turk's-cap cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Melocactus glaucescens (Cactaceae) wooly waxy-stemmed Turkís-cap cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Melocactus paucispinus (Cactaceae) few-spined Turk's-cap cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Melocalamus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Melocanna spp.((Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Menstruocalamus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Mentzelia leucophylla (Loasaceae) Ash Meadows blazingstar **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Merope spp. (Rutaceae) **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Merope spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Merostachys spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Merrillia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Merrillia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Mespilus germanica (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		Belgium, Germany, France, Netherlands, United Kingdom	
Metrodorea spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Metrodorea spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Metroxylon spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Mezoneuron kavaiense, *see Caesalpinia kavaiense* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Uhiuhi Woody **All** propagules			ESA-E
Michelia spp. SEE *Magnolia spp.*			
Micrargeria spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Micrargeriella spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
×*Microcirus* spp. = *Microcitrus* × *Poncirus* (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Microcirus* spp. *Microcitrus* × *Poncirus* (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Microcitronella* spp. = *Microcitrus* × (*Citrus* × *Fortunella*) (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
×*Microcitronella* spp. = *Microcitrus* × (*Citrus* × *Fortunella*) (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Microcitrus spp. (Rutaceae) Australian wild lime All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Microcitrus spp. (Rutaceae) Australian wild lime **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Microcybe spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Microcybe spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Microcycas spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #1 page 6-4 unless listed as CITES I: *Microcycas calocoma*
Microcycas calocoma (Zamiaceae) Palma corcho Microcycas **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Micromelum spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Micromelum spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Mida spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Mikania cordata (Asteraceae) mile-a-minute **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mikania micrantha (Asteraceae) mile-a-minute **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Mimosa diplotricha (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) giant sensitive plant **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Mimosa invisa (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) giant sensitive plant **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Mimosa pigra (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Catclaw mimosa **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Mimulus michiganensis (Scrophlariaceae) Michigan Monkey-flower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Minuartia cumberlandensis (Caryophyllaceae) Cumberland sandwort **All** propagules			ESA-E
Mirabilis macfarlanei (Nyctaginaceae) MacFarlane's four-o-clock **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Miscanthus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Miscanthus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) miscanthus zebra grass **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Misodendrum spp. (Misodendraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mitracarpus maxwelliae (Rubiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Mitracarpus polycladus (Rubiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Mitrastemon spp. (Rafflesiaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Molinadendron sinalose (Hamamelidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Monanthocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Monanthocitrus spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Monardella linoides ssp. *viminea (*Lamiaceae) willowy monardella **All** propagules			ESA-E
Monnieria spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Monnieria spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Monochasma spp. (Orobanchaceae) kuchinashigusa **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Monochoria hastata (Pontederiaceae) monochoria **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Monochoria vaginalis (Pontederiaceae) Pickerel weed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Monolpoia congdonii =Lembertia congdonii (Asteraceae) San Joaquin wolly-threads **All** propagules			ESA-E
Monotropa spp. (Monotropaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		A7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Monotropsis spp. (Ericaceae; also placed in Monotropaceae) pygmypipes **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Moquiniella spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Moraea collina (Iridaceae) apricot Cape-tulip **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Moraea flaccida (Iridaceae) one-leaf Cape-tulip **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Moraea miniata (Iridaceae) two-leaf Cape-tulip **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Moraea ochroleuca (Iridaceae) red Cape-tulip **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Moraea pallida (Iridaceae) yellow cape-tulip **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Morus spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Mucuna spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species of *Mucuna* is herbaceous
Mucuna pruriens (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) velvetbean **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Muellerina spp. (Loranthaceae) creeping mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Munroidendron racemosum (Araliaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Murraya spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Murraya spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Myoschilos spp. (Santalaceae) boquila **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Myrcia paganii (Myrtac **All** propagules			ESA-E
Myriocladus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Myrsine juddii (Myrsinaceae) Kolea **All** propagules			ESA-E
Myrsine linearifolia (Myrsinaceae) Kolea **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Myrtopsis spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Myrtopsis spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Mystropetalon spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Myzodendron spp. SEE *Misodendrum spp. (Misodendraceae)*			
Myzorrhiza =*Orobanche* spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

N

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nannorrhops spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) Mazari palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Nanodea spp. (Santalaceae) chickweed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Nardostachys grandiflora (Valerianaceae) Indian Nard spikenard All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4
Nassella trichotoma (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) serrated tussock **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Nassella viridula (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) green needlegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Nassella spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Nasturtium gambellii (Brassicaceae) Gambel's watercress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Nasturtium officinale (Brassicaceae) watercress **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nastus spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Naudinia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Naudinia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Navarretia fossalis (Polemoniaceae) spreading Navarretia **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Navarretia leucocephala ssp. *pauciflora =N. pauciflora)* (Polemoniaceae) few-flowered navarretia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Navarretia leucocephala ssp. *plieantha (*Polemoniaceae) many-flowered navarretia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Necranthus spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Nematolepis spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nematolepis spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Neobambus spp. =*Sinobambusa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Neodypsis spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Neodypsis decaryi (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Neogomesia spp. See *Ariocarpus spp.*			
Neohouzeaua mariposensis (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Neohouzeaua spp. =*Schizo-stachyum* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Neosasamorpha spp. =*Sasa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Neosinocalamus spp. =*Dendrocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Neostapfia colusana (Poaceae—tribe Bambusae) Colusa grass **All** propagules	All countries		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Nepenthes spp. (Nepenthaceae) tropical pitcher plant All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Nepenthes khasiana, Nepenthes rajah*
Nepenthes khasiana (Nepenthaceae) Indian tropical pitcher plant **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Nepenthes rajah (Nepenthaceae) Kinabalu giant tropical pitcher plant **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Nephelium cuspidatum var. *robustum* =N. robustum (Sapindaceae) **All** propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (giant) **rambutan**
Nephelium lappaceum =Dimocarpus crinita, Euphoria glabra, E. nephelium & N. glabrum (Sapindaceae) rambutan All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **rambutan**. Also, litchi chevelu, ramboetan, rambotang ramboutan, rambustan & ramtum
Nephelium ramboutan-ake = Litchi ramboutan-aki & N. mutabile (Sapindaceae) pulasan All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: pulasan. Also, capulasan, kapoelasan & pulassan
Neraudia angulata (Urticaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Neraudia ovata (Urticaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nerium oleander (Apocynaceae) oleander All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	See *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Nesogenes rotensis (Verbenaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Nestronia spp. (Santalaceae) Kidney lichen **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Neurolepis spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Nicotiana spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Nicotiana tabacum (Solanaceae) tobacco **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nipponanthemum nipponicum (Asteraceae) Nippon-chrysanthemum Nippon daisy All propagules **except** seeds	Andaman Islands, Andorra, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Canary Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, Estonia, Federated States of Micronesia, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Laos, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mexico, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nauru, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Republic of South Africa, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan (Province of China), Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Vanuatu, Venezuela, Vietnam, and Yugoslavia		
		All other countries **except** Canada and those listed as prohibited	When from a postentry country, **must** be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the required certification; SEE *Nipponathemum nipponicum* on page 2-23 to determine if meets certification conditions Prohibited if **lacks** the certification
Nitrophila mohavensis (Chenopodiaceae) Amargosa Niterwort **All** propagules			ESA-E
Noccaea fendleri ssp. *californica* (Brassicaceae) Kneeland Prairie penny-cress **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nolina brittoniana (Agavaceae) Britton's beargrass **All** propagules			ESA-E
Nolina interrata (Agavaceae) Dehesa beargrass San Diego nolina **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Notanthera spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Nothocestrum breviflorum (Solanaceae) Aiea **All** propagules			ESA-E
Nothocestrum peltatum (Solanaceae) Aiea **All** propagules			ESA-E
Nothochilus spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Nothofagus obliqua (Nothofagaceae) Roble beech All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Notothixos spp. (Viscaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Nototrichium humile (Amaranthaceae) Kuluíi **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Authority/Other Requirements
Nymphoides cristata (Menyanthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Nuytsia spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

O

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Obregonia denegrii (Cactaceae) artichoke cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Ochlandra spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo wood **All** propagules	All countries		
Ochrosia kilaueaensis (Apocynaceae) Holei **All** propagules			ESA-E
Odontites spp. (Orobanchaceae) red bartsia **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oedina spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oenocarpus spp. (Arecaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Oenothera californica ssp. *eurekensis* (Onagraceae) Eureka evening-primrose **All** propagules			ESA-E
Oenothera deltoides ssp. *howellii* (Onagraceae) Antioch evening-primrose **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Okoubaka spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Olax spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Olea spp. (Oleaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Olea africana (Oleaceae) olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Olea chrysophylla (Oleaceae) olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Olea cuspidata (Oleaceae) olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Olea europea ssp.*africana* olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Olea europaea ssp. *cuspidata* (Oleaceae) olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Olea ferruginea (Oleaceae) olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Olea verrucosa (Oleaceae) olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Oligoneuron houghtonii (Asteraceae) Houghton's goldenrod **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Oligostachyum spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Oliverella spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Olmeca spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Olyra spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bambu-fraco **All** propagules	All countries		
Ombrophytum spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Omeiocalamus spp. =*Arundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Omphacomeria spp. (Santalaceae) leafless sourbush **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Omphalotrix spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oncella spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Oncocalyx spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oncosperma spp. =*Keppleria* spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Ongokea spp. (Olacaceae) boleko-nut **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Onobrychis spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species is herbaceous or woody
Onobrychis viciifolia (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sainfoin **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Onopordum acaulon (Asteraceae) stemless thistle **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Onopordum illyricum (Asteraceae) illyrian thistle **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Operculicarya decaryi (Anacardiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Operculicarya hyphaenoides (Anacardiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Operculiarcarya pachypus (Anacardiaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ophiocephalus spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Opilia spp. (Opiliaceae) korôgué **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Opuntia spp. (Cactaceae) prickly pear nopal All propagules **except** seeds			Requires an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum*".
			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Opuntia aurantiaca (Cactaceae) jointed prickly pear **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Requires an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum*." Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Opuntia basilaris var. *treleasei* (Cactaceae) Bakersfield cactus **All** propagules			Requires an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum*."
			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
			ESA-E (
ORCHIDACEAE spp. orchids All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 7 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia jongheana, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum* spp. *Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium* spp., *Renanthera imschootiana*

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Orcuttia californica (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Califorinia orcutt grass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Orcuttia inaequalis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) San Joaquin orcutt grass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Orcuttia pilosa (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hairy orcutt grass **All** propagules			ESA-E
Orcuttia tenuis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) slender orcutt grass **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Orcuttia viscida (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Sacramento orcutt grass **All** propagules			ESA-E
Oreiostachys spp. =*Nastus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Oreobambos spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Oreocalamus spp. =*Chimonbam-busa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Oreodoxa spp. See Roystonea spp.			
Oreomunnea pterocarpa =*Engelhardia pterocarpa* (Juglandaceae) gavilan walnut All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Oricia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Oricia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Oriciopsis spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Oriciopsis spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Orixa spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Orixa spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Orobanche spp. (Orobanchaceae) broomrapes **All** propagules **except** the following species: • *Orobanche californica* • *Orobanche cooperi* • *Orobanche corymbosa* • *Orobanche dugesii* • *Orobanche fasciculata* • *Orobanche ludoviciana* • *Orobanche multicaulis* • *Orobanche parishii* • *Orobanche uniflora* • *Orobanche valida* • *Orobanche vallicola*	All countries		7CFR 330 (some species are also regulated under 7CFR 360) Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Orobanche aegyptiaca. SEE Phelipanche aegyptiaca			
Orthantha spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Orthocarpus spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oryctanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oryctina spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oryza spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Oryza spp. **other than** those noxious weed species listed (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	All countries		Seed prohibited 7 CFR 319.55 and associated policy

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Oryza barthii (Poaceae) • wild rice **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Oryza longistaminata (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) • red rice **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oryza punctata (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red rice **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oryza rufipogon (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) red rice **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Oryzopsis spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Osmanthus decorus (Oleaceae) =Phillyrea decora, P. vilmoriniana osmanthus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Osmanthus delavayi (Oleaceae) Delavay osmanthus Delavay tea olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Osmanthus fragrans (Oleaceae) sweet olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Osmanthus heterophyllus (Oleaceae) holly olive All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Osmorhiza berteroi (Oleaceae) sweet Cicely All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Osmoxylon mariannense (Araliaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ostrya spp. (Betulaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the conditions of the Federal Order	→	SEE Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if the country meets the conditions of the Federal Order Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Osyridicarpos spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Osyris spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Osyris lanceolata (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Osyris lanceolata (Santalaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-2
Otatea spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Ottelia alismoides (Hydrocharitaceae) duck-lettuce **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon (Icacinaceae) Palo de rosa **All** propagules			ESA-E
Oxanthera spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Oxanthera spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Oxypolis canbyi (Apiaceae) Canby's dropwort **All** propagules			ESA-E
Oxytenanthera spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Oxytropis campestris var. *chartacea (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)* Fassett's Locoweed **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

P

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pachycereus militaris (Cactaceae) teddy-bear cactus military cap cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Pachypodium spp. (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks halfman **All** propagules			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **except** the species listed as CITES I: *Pachypodium ambongense, Pachypodium baronii, Pachypodium decaryi*
Pachypodium ambongense (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Pachypodium baronii (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Pachypodium decaryi (Apocynaceae) elephant's trunks **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Packera franciscana (Asteraceae) San Francisco peaks groundsel **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Packera layneae (Asteraceae) Layne's butterweed Layne's ragwort **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Pagetia spp. =*Bosistoa* (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pagetia spp. = *Bosistoa* (Rutaceae) bonewood bositoa **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pamburus spp. (Rutaceae) pamburus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Pamburus spp. (Rutaceae) pamburus **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Panamanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Panax ginseng (Araliaceae) Asiatic ginseng All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #3 page 6-4
Panax quinquefolius (Araliaceae) American ginseng All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #3 page 6-4
Panicum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Panicum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Panicum antidotale	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
blue panicgrass **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Panicum fauriei var. *carteri*	See Panicum spp. All propagules except seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Carter's Panicgrass			ESA-E
All propagules **except** seed			
Panicum fauriei var. *carteri*	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Carter's Panicgrass **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			ESA-E
Panicum maximum var. *maximum*	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Guineagrass **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Panicum maximum var. *trichoglume*	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) green panicgrass **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Panicum miliaceum	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) proso millet **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Panicum niihauense	See Panicum spp. All propagules except seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Lauíehu			ESA-E
All propagules **except** seed			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Panicum niihauense	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Lauíehu **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			ESA-E
Panicum virgatum	See Panicum spp. Seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Switchgrass **Seeds**			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Papaver somniferum (Papaveraceae) opium poppy **All** propagules			*Papaver somniferum* is the source of a controlled substance; SEE Controlled Substances that Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
Paphiopedilum spp. (Orchidaceae) Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Papuanthes spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Parakmeria lotungensis (Magnoliaceae) Eastern joy lotus tree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Paramignya spp. (Rutaceae) limeberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Paramignya spp. (Rutaceae) limeberry **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Parasitaxis spp. (Podocarpaceae) conifer **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Parastriga spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Parentucellia spp. (Orobanchaceae) yellow glandweed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Paronychia chartacea *=Nyachia pulvinata* (Caryophyllaceae) Whitlow-wort **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Parrotia spp. (Hamamelidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Parrotia persica (Hamameliadaceae) Persian ironwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Parvisedum leiocarpum (Crassulaceae) Lake County Stonecrop **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pascopyrum smithii (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Western wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Pascopyrum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Paspalum dilatatum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) dallisgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Paspalum notatum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Bahiagrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Paspalum scrobiculatum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Kodo-millet **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Paspalum urvillei (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Vaseygrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Paspalum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Passiflora spp. (Passifloraceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: granadilla & passion fruit.
Pastinaca sativa ssp. *sativa* (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) parsnip **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Pedicularis spp. Orobanchaceae	All countries		7 CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Pedicularis furbishiae Orobanchaceae Furbish lousewort **All** propagules	All countries		7 CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Pediocactus spp. SEE *Turbinicarpus spp. (Cactaceae)*			
Pediocactus bradyi (Cactaceae) Brady's pincushion cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
			ESA-E
Pediocactus glaucus. SEE *Sclerocactus glaucus (Cactaceae)*			
Pediocactus knowltonii (Cactaceae) Knowlton's cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
			ESA-E
Pediocactus mesae-verdae. SEE *Sclerocactus mesa-verdae (Cactaceae)*			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pediocactus papyracanthus. See Sclerocactus papyracanthus (Cactaceae)			
Pediocactus paradinei (Cactaceae) Paradine's cactus House Rock Valley cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Pediocactus peeblesianus (Cactaceae)			CITES I, page 6-2
Peeble's Navajo cactus **All** propagules			ESA-E (
Pediocactus sileri			CITES I, page 6-2
(Cactaceae) Siler's pincushion cactus			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
All propagules			
Pediocactus winklerii (Cactaceae)			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
• Winkler's cactus • Winkler's foot cactus • Winkler's pincushion cactus			CITES II page 6-3 and page 6-4
All propagules			
Pedistylis spp. (Loranthaceae) birdlime **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pelargonium spp. (Geraniaceae) geranium pelargonium All propagules **except** seeds	All countries if **not** certified as required		Admissible from Canada and Israel when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the following Additional Declaration: "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin." Admissible from Canada if imported under the provision of the Greenhouse Grown Restricted Plant Program described in 7CFR 319.37-4(c) Admissible from approved facilities from approved countries when accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate with the Additional Declaration: "These articles have been produced in accordance with the requirements in 7 CFR 319.37-5(r)(3)." See Approved Pelargonium Facilities List
Pelea spp. (Rutaceae) alani All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Pelea spp. (Rutaceae) alani **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pelecyphora spp. (Cactaceae) hatchets pine cone cacti peyotillo **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Peltostigma spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Peltostigma spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pennisetum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) forages millets ornamental grasses All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pennisetum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) forages millets ornamental grass **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7 CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pennisetum clandestinum	All countries		7CFR 360
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			
kikuyugrass			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
All propagules			
Pennisetum glaucum	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			
pearl millet			
All propagules **except** seeds			
Pennisetum glaucum	See Pennisetum spp. seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
pearl millet			
Seeds			
Pennisetum macrourum	All countries		7CFR 360
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
African feathergrass			
All propagules			
Pennisetum pedicellatum	All countries		7CFR 360
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Kyasuma-grass			
All propagules			
Pennisetum polystachion	All countries		7CFR 360
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
missiongrass			
All propagules **except** seeds			
Pennisetum purpureum	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			
napier grass			
All propagules **except** seeds			
Pennisetum purpureum	See Pennisetum spp. seeds		
(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
napier grass			
Seeds			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Penstemon haydenii (Plantaginaceae) blowout penstemon **All** propagules			ESA-E
Penstemon penlandii (Plantaginaceae) Penland beardtoungue **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pentaceras spp. (Rutaceae) bastard crow's ash All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Pentaceras spp. (Rutaceae) bastard crow's ash **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pentachaeta bellidiflora (Asteraceae) white-rayed pentachaeta **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pentachaeta lyonii (Asteraceae) Lyon's pentachaeta **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pentarhopalopilia spp. (Opiliaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Peperomia wheeleri (Piperaceae) Wheeler's peperomia **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Peraxilla spp. (Loranthaceae) scarlet mistletoe korukoru pirita roeroe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Perella spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Peristeria elata (Orchidaceae) dove flower Holy Ghost flower **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Perrierbambus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Persea spp. (Lauraceae) =*Machilus* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Persea spp. (Lauraceae) **Seeds**	Central America, Mexico, South America		
Petalostemum foliosa. See *Dalea foliosa =Petalostemum foliosa (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)*			
Petitmenginia spp. See *Sopubia spp. (Scrophulariaceae)*			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Petroselinum crispum (Apiaceae alt. Umbelliferae) parsley **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Peucedanum sandwicense (Apiaceae) mokou **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Phacelia argillacea (Hydrophyllaceae) clay phacelia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phacelia formosula (Hydrophyllaceae) North Park phacelia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phacelia insularis ssp. *insularis* (Hydrophyllaceae) island phacelia **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phacellanthus spp. (Orobanchaceae) huang tong hua **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phacellaria spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Phalaenopsis spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			If established in approved growing media, admissible **only** if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-8(e). See Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program and the list of *Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities*
			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Phalaris spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Phalaris aquatica (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) hardinggrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Phalaris arundinacea (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) reed canary grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Phalaris canariensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) canary grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Phanerodiscus spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phaseolus spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Phaseolus coccineus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) scarlet runner bean **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Phaseolus lunatus (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lima bean **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Phaseolus vulgaris var. *vulgaris* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) field bean **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed) (field bean)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed) (garden bean)
Phebalium spp. (Rutaceae) blisterbush mairehau satinwood scaly phebalium All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Phebalium spp. (Rutaceae) blisterbush mairehau satinwood scaly phebalium **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Phelipanche aegyptiaca (Orobanchaceae) Egyptian broomrape **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 (some species are also regulated under 7CFR 360) Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phellodendron spp. (Rutaceae) Phellodendron Huang Bai Philodendron bark All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Phellodendron spp. (Rutaceae) phellodendron huang bai philodendron bark **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Phelypaea spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Philadelphus spp. (Hydrangeaceae) mock orange All propagules **except** seeds	Europe	All other countries **except** Canada	
Philotheca spp. (Rutaceae) waxflower All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Philotheca spp. (Rutaceae) waxflower **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Phlegmariurus nutans. See *Huperzia nutans=Lycopodium nutans (Lycopodiaceae)*			
Phleum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Phleum nodosum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) turf timothy **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Phleum pratense (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) timothy **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Phlox hirsuta (Polemoniaceae) Yreka phlox **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phlox nivalis ssp. *texensis* (Polemoniaceae) Texas trailing phlox **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phoenix spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) date date-palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Pholisma spp. (Lennoaceae) sand food **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phoradendron spp. (Santalaceae) oak mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Photinia spp. (Rosaceae) =*Stranvaesia* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Photinia x *fraseri* (Rosaceae) Fraser's photonia red tip pohotinia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Phragmanthera spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phragmipedium spp. (Orchidaceae) New World tropical lady's slipper **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Phrygilanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phtheirospermum spp. (Orobanchaceae) song hao **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Phthirusa spp. (Loranthaceae) pajarito **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Phyllanthus acidus (Euphorbiaceae) = *Cicca disticha, C. nodiflora*, *P. distichus* gooseberry tree otaheite gooseberry All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: otaheite gooseberry. Also, cerejeira-do-Taiti, cerisier de Tahiti, gooseberry-tree, grosellero, guinda, Indian gooseberry, surette
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis (Phyllanthaceae alt. Euphorbiaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Phyllosma spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Phyllosma spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Phyllostachys spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Phyllostegia glabra var. *lanaiensis* (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia hirsuta (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia kaalaensis (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia knudsenii (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Phyllostegia mannii (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia mollis (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia parviflora (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia racemosa (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia velutina (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia waimeae (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia warshaueri (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Phyllostegia wawrana (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Physalis philadelphica (Solanaceae) husk tomato **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Physalis pubescens (Solanaceae) husk tomato **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Physaria obcordata (Brassicaceae) Dudley Bluffs twinpod **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Physocalyx spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Physocarpus opulifolius (Rosaceae) ninebark All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Picea spp. (Pinaceae) spruce All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Picnomon acarna (Asteraceae) • soldier thistle **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7CFR 319.37-2a
Picrorhiza kurrooa (Scrophulariaceae) picrorhiza All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4 **except** *Picorhiza scrophulariiflora* is **not** CITES
Pieris spp. (Ericaceae) andromeda pieris All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	All species, hybrids, cultivars SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Pilgerodendron uviferum (Cupressaceae) pilgerodendron **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Pilocarpus spp. (Rutaceae) jaborandi All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pilocarpus spp. (Rutaceae) jaborandi **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pilosocereus robinii (Cactaceae)			ESA-E
=*Cereus robinii*			CITES II, page 6-2
key tree cactus **All** propagules			
Pilostyles spp. (Apodanthaceae) parasitic **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Pinguicula ionantha (Lentibulariaceae) Godfrey's Butterwort **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Pinus spp. (Pinaceae) **2- and 3-leaved pines** All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Korea (Republic of)		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Korea (Republic of) when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Korea	If from Korea (Republic of) and meeting all requirements above, then Postentry; otherwise prohibit entry
		→	Written permit if from Canada. SEE *Canadian Border Manual* to regulate *Pinus* from Canada

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pinus spp. (Pinaceae) **Other than** 2- and 3-leaved pines All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Japan, Korea (Republic of)		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Japan, Korea (Republic of) when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			Written permit if from Canada SEE *Canadian Border Manual* to regulate *Pinus* from Canada
Piperia spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Piperia yadonii. See Platanthera yadonii			
Piptatherum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Piptatherum miliaceum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) smilo grass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Piptatherum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Piresia spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Piresiella spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pistacia chinensis (Anacardiaceae) Chinese pistachio All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Chinese) **pistachio**
Pistacia mexicana (Anacardiaceae) Mexican pistachio All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (Mexican) **pistachio**
Pistacia vera (Anacardiaceae) green-almond pistache pistachio pistacio All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7 CFR 319.37.7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **pistacio**. Also, alfoncigo, green-almond, pistache, pistachero, pistachier cultive, pistazie, pistazienbaum, pisutachio
Pisum spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Pisum sativum var. *arvense* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) pea **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Pitavia spp. (Rutaceae) canelillo pitao All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Pitavia spp. (Rutaceae) canelillo pitao **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pittosporum undulatum (Pittosporaceae) Australian cheesewood victorian box All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Pityopsis ruthii =Heterotheca ruthii =Chrysopsis ruthii (Asteraceae) Ruth's golden aster **All** propagules			ESA-E
Plagiobothrys hirtus (Boraginaceae) rough popcornflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Plagiobothrys strictus (Boraginaceae) calistoga allocarya **All** propagules			ESA-E
Plantago hawaiensis (Plantaginaceae) Kuahiwi laukahi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Plantago princeps (Plantaginaceae) Kuahiwi laukahi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Platanthera spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 11 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Platanthera holochila (Orchidaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E CITES II, page 6-2
Platanthera leucophaea (Orchidaceae) Eastern prairie fringed orchid **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants) CITES II, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Platanthera praeclara (Orchidaceae)			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Western prairie fringed orchid			CITES II, page 6-2
All propagules			
Platanthera yadonii (Orchidaceae)			ESA-E
=*Piperia yadonii*			CITES II, page 6-2
Yadon's piperia			
All propagules			
Platanus spp. (Rosaceae)	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013
All propagules **except** seeds			7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry
			Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Platydesma spp. (Rutaceae)	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Maui pilo kea			
All propagules **except** seeds			
Platydesma spp. (Rutaceae)			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Maui pilo kea			
Seeds			
Platymiscium pleiostachyum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
quira macawood cristobal granadillo			
All propagules **except** seeds			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Platypholis spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Pleioblastus spp. =*Arundinaria* spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Pleiococca spp. =*Acronychia* (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Pleiococca spp. = *Acronychia* (Rutaceae) beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pleiospermium spp. (Rutaceae) orangeasters All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.19
Pleiospermium spp. (Rutaceae) orangeasters **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pleodendron macranthum (Canellaceae) Chupacallos **All** propagules			ESA-E
Plethadenia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Plethadenia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pleurandropsis spp. =*Asterolasia* (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Pleurandropsis spp. =*Asterolasia* (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pleuraphis jamesii (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) galletagrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Plicosepalus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Poa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Poa annua (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) annual bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa arachnifera (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Texas bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa atropurpurea (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) San Bernardino bluegrass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Poa bulbosa (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bulbous bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa compressa (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Canada bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa glauca (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) glaucantha bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa mannii (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Mann's bluegrass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Poa napensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Napa bluegrass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Poa nemoralis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wood bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Poa pratensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Kentucky bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa sandvicensis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Hawaiian bluegrass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Poa secunda (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Nevada bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa siphonoglossa (Poaceae) **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Poa trivialis (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rough bluegrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poaceae All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Podocarpus neriifolius (Podocarpaceae) podocarp All propagules **except** seeds			CITES III, #1 page 6-4
Podocarpus parlatorei (Podocarpaceae) Parlatore's podocarp monteromero **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Podophyllum emodi. See *Podophyllum hexandrum (Berberidaceae)*			
Podophyllum hexandrum (Berberidaceae) Himalayan may-apple All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pogogyne abramsii (Lamiaceae) San Diego mese-mint **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pogogyne nudiuscula (Lamiaceae) Otay mese-mint **All** propagules			ESA-E
Polyaster spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Polyaster spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Polygala lewtonii (Polygalaceae) Lewton's polygala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Polygala smallii (Polygalaceae) tiny polygala **All** propagules			ESA-E
Polygonella basiramia (Polygonaceae) wireweed **All** propagules			ESA-E
Polygonella myriophylla (Polygonaceae) sandlace woody jointweed **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Polygonum spp. (Polygonaceae) =*Reyoutia* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Polygonum hickmanni (Polygonaceae) Scott's Valley polygonum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Polygonum hickmanni (Polygonaceae) Scott's Valley polygonum **Seeds**			ESA-E
Polystichum aleuticum (Dryopteridaceae) Aleutian shield fern **All** propagules			ESA-E
Polystichum calderonense (Dryopteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Polytoca spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn relative **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Polytoca spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) polytoca All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Poncirus spp. (Rutaceae) hardy orange trifoliate-orange All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Poncirus spp. (Rutaceae) hardy orange trifoliate-orange **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		
	All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) Federal Order effective May 19, 2016
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Populus spp. (Salicaceae) cottonwood poplar All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Portulaca sclerocarpa (Portulacaceae) poíe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Portulacaria spp. (Didiereaceae) elephant-bush All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Potamogeton clystocarpus (Potamogetonaceae) Little Aguja Creek pondweed **All** propagules			ESA-E
Potamogeton distinctus (Potamogetonaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Potamogeton schweinfurthii (Potamogetonaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Potentilla hickmanii (Rosaceae) Hickman's potentilla **All** propagules			ESA-E
Praxelis clematidea (Asteraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Primula maguirei (Primulaceae) Maguire primrose **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Pritchardia spp. (Arecaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Pritchardia affinis (Arecaceae) koíulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii (Arecaceae) wahane **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia kaalae (Arecaceae) loulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia munroi (Arecaceae) loulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia napaliensis (Arecaceae) Loulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia remota (Arecaceae) Loulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia schattaueri (Arecaceae) Loulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pritchardia viscosa (Arecaceae) Loulu **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prosopanche spp. (Hydnoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis alpataco (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis argentina (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis articulata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis burkartii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis caldenia (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis calingastana (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis campestris (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prosopis castellanosii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis denudans (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis elata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis farcta (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis ferox (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis fiebrigii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis hassleri (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis humilis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prosopis kuntzei (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis pallida (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis palmeri (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis reptans (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis rojasiana (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis ruizlealii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis ruscifolia (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis sericantha (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prosopis strombulifera (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prosopis torquata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mesquite **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands	**Must** meet conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(b) Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands SEE *Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus* on page 2-13
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) **Seeds**	All countries when **not** meeting the certification conditions		Seeds of *Prunus* species **not** susceptible *(Prunus avium, P. canescans, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. virginia, P. yedoensis)* to plum pox disease are enterable from all countries
			Seeds of *Prunus* species susceptible to plum pox disease (**other than** *Prunus avium, P. canescans, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. virginia, P. yedoensis)*: • If from Cyprus, Japan, Syria and Turkey, then **prohibit entry** • If from Europe, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing • If from countries **other than** Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus **does not** occur in that country

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus africana (Rosaceae) African cherry red stinkers	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
All propagules **except** seeds	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands	**Must** meet conditions of 7CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands SEE *Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus* on page 2-13
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
			CITES II, #4 page 6-5
Prunus africana (Rosaceae) African cherry red stinkers **Seeds**	See Prunus spp. (Rosaceae)		SEE Prunus spp. (Rosaceae) Seeds

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus geniculata (Rosaceae) scrub plum **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands	**Must** meet conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands SEE *Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus* on page 2-13
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus geniculata (Rosaceae)	Cyprus, Japan, Syria, Turkey		
scrub plum **Seeds**			If from Europe, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing
			If from countries **other than** Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus **does not** occur in that country
			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus laurocerasus (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands	**Must** meet conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from the Netherlands SEE *Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus* on page 2-13
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
Prunus laurocerasus (Rosaceae) **Seeds**			Written permit is required for all *Prunus* species **except** from Canada

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus lusitanica (Rosaceae) Portuguese laurel cherry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and the Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands	**Must** meet conditions of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			Collect and submit samples of plants and/or cuttings imported from Netherlands SEE *Procedures for Sampling Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, and Pyrus* on page 2-13
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Prunus lusitanica (Rosaceae) **Seeds**	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the certification conditions		
	Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, Turkey		
			If from Europe, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery free of plum pox virus in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, or United Kingdom; and the seeds were found free from plum pox virus based on testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing
			If from countries **other than** Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate declaring the seeds were grown in the country specified on the phytosanitary certificate and plum pox virus **does not** occur in that country
Psathyranthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Psathyrostachys spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Psathyrostachys juncea (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Russian wildrye **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Pseudobahia bahiifolia (Asteraceae) Hartweg's golden sunburst **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pseudobahia peirsonii (Asteraceae) San Joaquin adobe sunburst **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Pseudobartsia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) wu chi e **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Pseudobambusa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Pseudocydonia. SEE Cydonia spp.			
Pseudocoix spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) common reed **All** propagules	All countries		
Pseudolarix spp. Chinese golden-larch golden-larch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii*		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			Areas of Canada regulated for *Lachnellula willkommii* include Maritime Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island
Pseudoroegneria spicata (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) beardless wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Pseudoroegneria spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pseudosasa spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) green-onion bamboo ratsukiyou-ya-dake arrow bamboo Tonkin bamboo Tonkin cane Tsingli cane **All** propagules	All countries		
Pseudosopubia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Pseudostachyum spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Pseudostriga spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Pseudotsuga spp. bigcone Douglas-fir bigcone-spruce coastal Douglas-fir Douglas-fir Japanese Douglas-fir Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir All propagules **except** seeds	Europe		
		All other countries **except** Canada	
Pseudotsuga menziesii Douglas fir All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Psidium spp. (Myrtaceae) guava All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Psilopeganum spp. (Rutaceae) shan má huáng All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Psilopeganum spp. (Rutaceae) shan má huáng **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Psittacanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ptaeroxylon spp. (Rutaceae) sneezewood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Ptaeroxylon spp. (Rutaceae) sneezewood **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ptelea spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Ptelea spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Pteralyxia kauaiensis (Apocynaceae) kaulu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pteris lydgatei (Pteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pterocarya spp. (Juglandaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Pterygiella spp. (probable synonym of *Monochasma*) (Orobanchaceae) kuchinashigusa **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ptilimnium nodosum =Ptilimnium fluviatile (Apiaceae) Harperella **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ptychopetalum spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Puelia spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Pueraria montana var. *lobata* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) kudzu Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Pueraria spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous spp. **only** All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species or *Pueraria* is herbaceous
Punica spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Purshia subintegra =*Cowania subintegra* (Rosaceae) Arizona cliff-rose **All** propagules			ESA-E
Pyracantha spp. (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Pyracantha koidzumii (Rosaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Pyrethrum lavandulifolium. See *Chrysanthemum spp.*			
Pyrethrum uliginosum. See Leucanthemella serotina (Asteraceae)			
Pyronia spp. (*Cydonia oblong* x *Pyrus communis*) (Rosaceae) quinpear All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Pyrularia spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Pyrus spp. (Rosaceae) pear All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			When from Canada, **must** meet the certification requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

Q

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Qiongzhuea spp. =*Chimonobambusa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) qiong zhu **All** propagules	All countries		
Quercus spp. (Fagaceae) oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		France	
Quercus spp. (Fagaceae) oak **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus actua (Fagaceae) Japanese evergreen oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
Quercus actua (Fagaceae) Japanese evergreen oak **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quercus agrifolia (Fagaceae) Coast live oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus agrifolia (Fagaceae) Coast live oak **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quercus cerris (Fagaceae) European turkey oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
Quercus cerris (Fagaceae) European turkey oak **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus chrysolepis (Fagaceae) Canyon live oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
Quercus chrysolepis (Fagaceae) Canyon live oak **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quercus falcata (Fagaceae) Southern red oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus hinckleyi (Fagaceae) Hinckley oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
			ESA-T
Quercus hinckleyi (Fagaceae) Hinckley oak **Seeds**	Japan		
			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
		All other countries **except** Canada, Japan	
			ESA-T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus ilex (Fagaceae) Holm oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
Quercus ilex (Fagaceae) Holm oak **Seeds**			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quercus kelloggii (Fagaceae) California black oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus kelloggii (Fagaceae) California black oak **Seeds**			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quercus parvula (Fagaceae) Shreve's oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
Quercus parvula (Fagaceae) Shreve's oak **Seeds**			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus petraea (Fagaceae) Sessile oak All propagules except seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	
Quercus petraea (Fagaceae) Sessile oak **Seeds**			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quercus rubra (Fagaceae) Northern red oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and France when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		France	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Quercus rubra (Fagaceae) Northern red oak **Seeds**			Treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 required **except** from Canada and Mexico
Quinchamalium spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

R

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Racemobambos spp. =*Neomicro-calamus* (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) **All** propagules	All countries		
Radamaea spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rafflesia spp. (Rafflesiaceae) corpse flower **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Ranunculus acriformis. Ranunculus aestivalis = Ranunculus acriformis			
Ranunculus aestivalis = *Ranunculus acriformis* (Ranunculaceae) autumn buttercup **All** propagules			ESA-E
Raphanus sativus (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) radish Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Raputia spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Raputia spp. (Rutaceae) hoptree **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Rauia spp. = *Angostura* (Rutaceae) angostura All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Rauia spp. = *Angostura* (Rutaceae) angostura **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Rauvolfia serpentina (Apocynaceae) ajmaline rauwolfia serpentine-wood snakewood All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4
Ravenea spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Ravenea louvelii (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Ravenea louvelii (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ravenea rivularis (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Ravenea rivularis (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Ravenia spp. (Rutaceae) limonia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Ravenia spp. (Rutaceae) limonia **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Remya kauaiensis (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Remya mauiensis (Asteraceae) Maul Remya **All** propagules			ESA-E
Remya montgomeryi (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Renanthera imschootiana (Orchidaceae) red vanda orchid **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Rettbergia spp. =*Chusquea* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Reyoutia. See Polygonum spp.			
Rhamphicarpa spp. (Scrophulariaceae) tutari **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rhaphispermum spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rheum rhabarbarum Polygonaceae rhubarb **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Rhinanthus spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rhipidocladum spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Rhipsalidopsis spp. (Cactaceae) Easter cactus All propagules **except** seeds			If established in approved growing media, admissible **only** if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7CFR 319.37-8(e). See *Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program* on page 2-9 and the list of ***Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities***
			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rhizanthes spp. (Rafflesiaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rhizomonanthes spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rhodiola rosea ssp. *integrifolia* (Crassulaceae) Leedy's roseroot **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Rhododendron spp. (Ericaceae) rhododendron All species, hybrids, cultivars All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Japan		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Japan when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and Japan when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rhododendron minus var. *chapmanii* (Ericaceae) Chapman rhododendron **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada and Japan		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013' 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Japan when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and Japan when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
			ESA-E
Rhododendron minus var. *chapmanii* (Ericaceae) Chapman rhododendron **Seeds**			ESA-E
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa =*Myrtus tomentosa* (Myrtaceae) Ceylon hill-cherry downy myrtle guayabillo forastero hill gooseberry hill guava rose myrtle All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: hill gooseberry and rose myrtle. Also, Ceylon hill-cherry, downy myrtle, guayabillo forastero and hill guava
Rhoiacarpos spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rhopalocnemis spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rhopalopilia spp. (Opiliaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rhus spp. (Anacardiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Rhus michauxii (Anacardiaceae) Michaux's sumac All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Rhus michauxii (Anacardiaceae) Michaux's sumac **Seeds**			ESA-E
Rhynchocorys spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rhynchospora knieskernii (Cyperaceae) Knieskern's beaked-rush **All** propagules			ESA-T (including seeds **except** those from cultivated plants)
Ribes spp. (Grossulariaceae) currants gooseberry All propagules **except** seeds	Europe, New Zealand		
		All other countries **except** Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
Ribes echinellum (Grossulariaceae) Miccosukee gooseberry All propagules **except** seeds	Europe, New Zealand		
		All other countries **except** Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Ribes laurifolium (Grossulariaceae) bay leaf currant All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Europe, New Zealand		
		All other countries **except** Canada, Europe, New Zealand	
Ricinus communis (Euphorbiaceae) castor bean **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Robinia spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel, and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Israel, Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Rollandia crispa. SEE *Cyanea crispa*			
Rosa spp. (Rosaceae) rose All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rosa cultivar Pink Meidiland "MElpoque" (Rosaceae) Meidiland All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rosa cultivar Pink Sevillana "MEIgeroka" (Rosaceae) hybrid rose All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica "MEImodac" (Rosaceae) Royal Bonica All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	
Rosa gymnocarpa (Rosaceae) wood rose All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rosa rugosa (Rosaceae) rugosa rose All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom	
Roseocactus spp. See *Ariocarpus spp.*			
Rottboellia exaltata =*Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) itchgrass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Roystonea spp. =*Oreodoxa* spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rubus spp. (Rosaceae) blackberry boysenberry cloudberry raspberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			If from Canada, then postentry quarantine is **not** required when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of Rubus stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock 7 CFR 319.37-5(e)
		Canada	If **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then **must** be grown under postentry quarantine 7 CFR 319.37-5(e)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
		United Kingdom	When from the United Kingdom, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization to be free of Rubus stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock
			If **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then PROHIBIT ENTRY

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rubus fruticosus (Rosaceae) wild blackberry complex **All** propagules	**All** countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526) Commercial cultivars of *Rubus fruticosus* are **not** included in this restriction
Rubus moluccanus (Rosaceae) wild raspberry **All** propagules	**All** countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Rubus plicatus (Rosaceae) wild blackberry **All** propagules	**All** countries		7 CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Rubus spectabilis (Rosaceae) salmonberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and United Kingdom		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada and United Kingdom when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
			If from Canada, then postentry quarantine is **not** required when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of Rubus stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock 7 CFR 319.37-5(e) continued on next page

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
continued from previous page *Rubus spectabilis* (Rosaceae) salmonberry All propagules **except** seeds		Canada	If **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then **must** be grown under Postentry quarantine 7 CFR 319.37-5(e)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)
	United Kingdom if **not** certified free of Rubus stunt agent	United Kingdom	When from the United Kingdom, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization to be free of Rubus stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock
			If **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate and A.D. above, then PROHIBIT ENTRY
Rumex acetos (Polygonaceae) sorrel **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Rumex sagittatus (Polygonaceae) • climbing dock • rambling dock • turkey-rhubarb **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Ruta spp. (Rutaceae) rue All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ruta spp. (Rutaceae) rue **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
RUTACEAE (citrus family) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
RUTACEAE (citrus family) **Seeds**			See the specific genus. Restrictions vary based upon genus and country of origin

S

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sabal spp. =*Inodes* spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Saccharum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Saccharum officinarum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sugarcane All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)
Saccharum officinarum and *S*. hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sugarcane **Seeds**	All countries		FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Saccharum spontaneum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wild sugarcane **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sageretia spp. (Rhamnaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and China		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and China when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sagittaria fasciculata (Alismataceae) bunched arrowhead **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sagittaria sagittifolia (Alismataceae) arrowhead **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sagittaria secundifolia (Alismataceae) Kral's water-plantain **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada and China		
Sagittaria secundifolia (Alismataceae **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Salix spp. (Salicaceae) willow All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the county meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Salix caprea (Salicaceae) goat willow great sallow pussy willow All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Salsola vermiculata (Chenopodiaceae) wormleaf salsola **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Salvia officinalis (Laminceae) sage **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Salvinia auriculata (Salviniaceae) butterfly fern giant salvinia All propagules **including** spores	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Salvinia biloba (Salviniaceae) giant salvinia All propagules **including** spores	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Salvinia herzogii (Salviniaceae) giant salvinia All propagules **including** spores	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Salvinia molesta (Salviniaceae) aquarium water-moss giant salvinia kariba-weed All propagules **including** spores	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sanguisorba minor (Rosaceae) little burnet **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Sanicula mariversa (Apiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sanicula purpurea (Apiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Santalum spp. (Santalaceae) coast sandalwood East Indian sandalwood sandalwood white saunders **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Santalum freycinetianum var. *lanaiense* (Santalaceae) =*Santalum freycinetianum* var. *ëiliahi* Lanai sandalwood **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
			ESA-E
Santranala decussilvae (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sapium spp. (Euphorbiaceae) =*Triadica* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Sapria spp. (Rafflesiaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Sarcodes spp. **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Sarcomelicope spp. (Rutaceae) bauerella All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Sarcomelicope spp. (Rutaceae) bauerella **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Sarcophyte spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Sargentia spp. (Rutaceae) chapote All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sargentia spp. (Rutaceae) chapote **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Sarracenia spp. (Sarraceniaceae) North American pitcherplants All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Sarracenia oreophila, Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *alamensis, Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *jonesii*
Sarracenia oreophila (Sarraceniaceae) green pitcherplant **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2 ESA-E
Sarracenia rubra ssp. *alabamensis* (Sarraceniaceae) Alabama canebrake pitcher plant **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Sarracenia rubra ssp. *jonesii* (Sarraceniaceae) mountain sweet pitcher plant **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Sasa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Sasaella spp. =*Sasa* x *Arundinaria* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) Japanese bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sasamorpha spp. =*Sasa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) ke suzu **All** propagules	All countries		
Satranala decussilvae (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) forest bismarckia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		CITES II, page 6-2
Satureja hortensis (Lamiaceae alt. Labiatae) summer savory Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Saussurea costus (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) costas kuth **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Scaevola coriacea (Goodeniaceae) dwarf naupaka **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schenkia sebaeoides (Gentianaceae) awiwi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea adamantis (Caryophyllaceae) Diamond Head schiedea **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea apokremnos (Caryophyllaceae) maíoliíoli **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea haleakalensis (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Schiedea helleri (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea hookeri (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea kaalae (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea kauaiensis (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea kealiae (Caryophyllaceae) Maíoliíoli **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea lychnoides (Caryophyllaceae) Kuawawaenohu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea lydgatei (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea membranacea (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea nuttallii (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea obovata (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea sarmentosa (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea spergulina var. *leiopoda* (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Schiedea spergulina var. *spergulina* (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Schiedea stellarioides (Caryophyllaceae) Laulihilihi **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea trinervis (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea verticillata (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schiedea viscosa (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Schima wallichii (Theaceae) Chinese guger tree needlewood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Schizachyrium scoparium (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) little bluestem **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Schizostachyum spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Schlumbergera spp. (Cactaceae) Christmas cactus All propagules **except** seeds			If established in approved growing media, then admissible **only** if exported to the U.S. from an approved facility and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were grown in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-8(e). See *Plants Established in Approved Growing Media Program* on page 2-9 and the list of *Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities*
			CITES II, 9 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Schoenocrambe argillacea. SEE *Hesperidanthus argillaceus (Brassicaceae)*			
Schoenocrambe barnebyi. SEE *Hesperidanthus barnebyi (Brassicaceae)*			
Schoenocrambe suffrutescens. SEE *Hesperidanthus suffrutescens (Brassicaceae)*			
Schoepfia arenaria (Olacaceae Brassicaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Schwalbea spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Schwalbea americana (Scrophulariaceae) American chaffseed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
			ESA-E
Scirpus ancistrochaetus (Cyperaceae) northeastern bulrush **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sclerachne spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) =*Chionachne* river grass All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Sclerachne spp. =*Chionachne* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) river grass **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. *tobuschii* (Cactaceae) Tobusch's fishhook cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2 ESA-E
Sclerocactus erectocentrus (Cactaceae) needle-spined pineapple cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Sclerocactus glaucus (Cactaceae) Unita Basin hookless cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2 ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Sclerocactus mariposensis (Cactaceae) mariposa cactus Lloyd's mariposa cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2 ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Sclerocactus mesa-verdae (Cactaceae) Mesa Verda cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2 ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Sclerocactus nyensis (Cactaceae) Tonapah fishhook cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Sclerocactus papyracanthus (Cactaceae) Grama-grass cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Sclerocactus pubispinus (Cactaceae) Great Basin fishhook cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sclerocactus wrightiae (Cactaceae) Wright's fishhook cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2 ESA-E
Scleropyrum spp. (Santalaceae) tatok **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Scurrula spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Scutellaria floridana (Lamiaceae) Florida skullcap **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Scutellaria montana (Lamiaceae) large-flowered skullcap **All** propagules			ESA-T (
Scybalium spp. (Balanophoraceae) John crownose scybalium standing buddy **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Secale spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rye All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Secale cereale (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) rye Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Secale strictum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) mountain rye Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Securigera varia (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) crown-vetch **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Securigera spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Seeds of all kinds when in pulp	All countries **except** Canada		
Seeds of trees and shrubs			Written permit **except** Canada
Semiarundinaria spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) narihira bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Senebiera. SEE Lepidium spp.			
Senecio angulatus (Asteraceae) • cape-ivy • climbing groundsel **All p**ropagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Senecio inaequidens (Asteraceae) Burchell senecio canary weed Molteno disease senecio **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Senecio madagascariensis (Asteraceae) fireweed Madagascar ragwort senecio amarillo **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Senna spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous spp. **only** All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species of *Senna* is herbaceous
Senna meridionalis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) • taraby Woody **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Septulina spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sequoia sempervirens (Cupressaceae) coast redwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Serianthes nelsonii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) hayun lagu Guam lagu tronkon guafi rota **woody** **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sesamum indicum (Pedaliaceae) sesame **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Sesbania spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	Herbaceous genera prohibited from all countries **except** Canada		Use the ***International Legume Database*** to determine whether a species or *Sesbania* is herbaceous

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sesbania exaltata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) sesbania **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Sesbania tomentosa (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) (woody) Ohai **All** propagules			ESA-E
Setaria spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Setaria spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) bristle grass foxtail grass ornamental grass forages millets **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Setaria italica (Poaceae alt. Graminaeae) foxtail millet **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Setaria pallid-fusca (Poaceae alt. Graminaeae) cattail grass **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Severinia spp. (Rutaceae) Chinese box-orange bouquet box-orange All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Severinia spp. (Rutaceae) Chinese box-orange bouquet box-orange **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Seymeria spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Shibataea spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Sibara filifolia (Brassicaceae) Santa Cruz Rockcress **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sicyos albus (Cucurbitaceae) 'Anunu **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sidalcea keckii (Malvaceae) Keck's checker-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sidalcea nelsoniana (Malvaceae) Nelson's checker-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** those from cultivated plants)
Sidalcea oregana ssp. *valida* (Malvaceae) Kenwood marsh checker-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sidalcea oregana var. *calve* (Malvaceae) Kenwood marsh checker-mallow Wenatchee Mountains checkermallow **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
*Sidalcea pedata (*Malvaceae) Pedate checker-mallow **All** propagules			ESA-E
Silene alexandri (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Silene catesbaei (Caryophyllaceae) fringed campion **All** propagules			ESA-E
Silene hawaiiensis (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** those from cultivated plants)
Silene lanceolata (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Silene perlmanii (Caryophyllaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Silene spaldingii (Caryophyllaceae) Spalding's catchfly **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Silviella spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sinapis alba (Brassicaceae alt. Cruciferae) white mustard Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Sinarundinaria spp. =*Fargesia* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sinobambusa spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Sinocalamus spp. =*Dendrocalamus* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Sinopodophyllum hexandrum. See Podophyllum hexandrum (Berberidaceae)			
Siphonostegia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) siphonostegia **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sisyrinchium dichotomum (Iridaceae) white irisette **All** propagules			ESA-E
Skimmia spp. (Rutaceae) skimmia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Skimmia spp. (Rutaceae) skimmia **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Socratina spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Soejatmia spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Sogerianthe spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Solanum spp. = *Lycopersicon* spp. (Solanaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Solanum drymophilum (Solanaceae) erubia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			ESA-E
Solanum drymophilum (Solanaceae) erubia **Seeds**			ESA-E
Solanum incompletum (Solanaceae) Popolo ku mai All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			ESA-E
Solanum incompletum (Solanaceae) Popolo ku mai **Seeds**			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Solanum lycopersicum (Solanaceae) tomato All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Mexico		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Mexico when **not** meeting the conditions for entry		SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico effective November 2, 2015 7 CFR 319.37-8(e)(2)(xii)
Solanum lycopersicum (Solanaceae) tomato **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as an vegetable seed)
Solanum melongena (Solanaceae) eggplant **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Solanum sandwicense (Solanaceae) Popolo'Aiakeakua All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
			ESA-E
Solanum sandwicense (Solanaceae) Popolo'Aiakeakua **Seeds**			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Solanum tampicense (Solanaceae) wetland nightshade All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by **both** a valid PPQ Form 526, *Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds* **and** a valid 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Solanum tampicense (Solanaceae) wetland nightshade **Seeds**	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Solanum torvum (Solanaceae) turkeyberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by **both** a valid PPQ Form 526, *Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds* **and** a valid 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Solanum torvum (Solanaceae) turkeyberry **Seeds**	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Solanum tuberosum (Solanaceae) potato All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the conditions for entry		SEE *Solanum tuberosum from Canada* on page 2-15 to determine if Canada meets the conditions for entry
	Prince Edward Island when **not** meeting the Federal Order and other conditions for entry		SEE *Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island* on page 2-16 if Prince Edward Island meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective January 26, 2015 SEE *Solanum tuberosum from Canada* on page 2-15 for additional requirement
Solanum tuberosum (Solanaceae) potato **Seeds**	All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand and the X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)		True seed from New Zealand and the X region of Chile are restricted in 7CFR 319.37-3(a)(17) and require a written permit • True seed of *Solanum tuberosum* from the X region of Chile **must** be certified as per 7CFR 319.37-5(o)
Solanum viarum (Solanaceae) tropical soda apple All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by **both** a valid PPQ Form 526, *Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds* **and** a valid 588 permit (either Departmental Permit or Controlled Import Permit)
Solanum viarum (Solanaceae) tropical soda apple **Seeds**	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Solidity papillose (Asteraceae) white-haired goldenrod **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Solidity shortie (Asteraceae) Short's goldenrod **All** propagules			ESA-E
Solidago spithamea (Asteraceae) Blue Ridge goldenrod **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Sophora spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Sopubia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sorbus spp. (Rosaceae) mountain ash All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Sorghastrum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sorghastrum nutans (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) yellow indiangrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Sorghum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)	All countries **except** Canada		
broomcorn sorghum			See also Sorghum bicolor all propagules except seeds
All propagules **except** seeds			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sorghum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn sorghum Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			See also Sorghum x almum, Sorghum bicolor, Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii, Sorghum halepense, Sorghum hybrid, and Sorghum x drummondii seeds

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sorghum x *almum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Sorghum alumum **Seeds**	See Sorghum spp. Seeds		
			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Sorghum bicolor (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn grain sorghum sweet sorghum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.41(b)
Sorghum bicolor (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) broomcorn grain sorghum sweet sorghum **Seeds**	See Sorghum spp. Seeds		
			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Sorghum bicolor ssp. *drummondii* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sudangrass sorhum-sudangrass Seeds	See Sorghum spp. Seeds		
			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Sorghum halepense (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Johnson grass **Seeds**	See Sorghum spp. Seeds		
			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Sorghum hybrid (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Rhizomatous derivatives of johnsongrass X sorghum cross or a johnsongrass X sudangrass cross Sorgrass **Seeds**	See Sorghum spp. Seeds		
			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Sorghum x *drummondii*	See Sorghum spp. Seeds		
Seeds			Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as agricultural seed)
Sparganium erectum (Sparganiacea) exotic bur-reed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Spergularia spp. (Caryophyllaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Spermacoce alata. SEE *Borreria alata*			
Spermolepis hawaiiensis (Apiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sphaeropteris spp. SEE *Cyathea spp.*			
Spigelia gentianoides (Loganiaceae) gentian pinkroot **All** propagules			ESA-E
Spinacia oleracea (Chenopodiaceae alt. Amaranthaceae) spinach Seeds			FSA-V (subject to sampling as vegetable seed)
Spiraea virginiana (Rosaceae) Virginia spiraea **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Spiranthera spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Spiranthera spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Spiranthes delitescens (Orchidaceae)			ESA-E
Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses			CITES II, page 6-2
All propagules			
Spiranthes diluvialis (Orchidaceae)			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Ute ladies'-tresses			CITES II, page 6-2
All propagules			
Spiranthes parksii (Orchidaceae)			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Navasota ladies'-tresses			CITES II, page 6-2
All propagules			
Spirogardnera spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Spirostegia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Spondias mombin *=S. aurantica, S. axillaris, S. brasiliensis, S. lucida, S. lutea, S. myrobalanus, S. pseudomyro-balanus* & *Mauria juglandifolia* (Anacardiaceae) hog-plum Jamaica-plum jobo yellow mombin All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **hog plum** & **yellow mombin**. Also, gelbe Mombin-pflaume, Gelbpflaume, imbu, Jamaica-plum, jobo, jobo gusanero, mombin, mombin jaune, mombin rouge, prunier díEspagne, prunier mombin, prunier rouge, siniqueles, tepereba & ubos

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Spondias purpurea (Anacardiaceae) hog-plum jocote purple mombin red mombin Spanish-plum All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **hog plum** & **red mombin**. Also, ciruela espanola, ciruelo, imbu, imbuzeiro, mombin rouge, jacote, prune díEspagne, purple mombin, rote Mombin-pflaume & Spanish-plum
Spondias tuberosa (Anacardiaceae) hog-plum All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **hog plum**. Also, imbu & umbu
Spragueanella spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Sporobolus cryptandrus (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) sand dropseed Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Sporobolus spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Stahlia monosperma (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cobana negra **All** propagules **woody**	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Stanfordia californica (Brassicaceae) California jewelflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Stangeria eriopus (Strangeriaceae) fern leafed cycad Hottentot's head Stangeria **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Stangeria paradoxa. SEE Stangeria eriopus (Strangeriaceae)			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Stauranthus spp. (Rutaceae) tankasche´ All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Stauranthus spp. (Rutaceae) tankasche´ **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Stenogyne augustifolia var. *augustifolia (*Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Stenogyne bifida (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Stenogyne campanulata (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Stenogyne kanehoana (Lamiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Stephanomeria malheurensis (Asterace) Malheur wire-lettuce **All** propagules			ESA-E
Sternbergia spp. (Amaryllidaceae) sternbergia All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Stipa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Stranvaesia. See Photinia spp.			
Streptanthus albidus ssp. *albidus* (Brassicaceae) Metcalf Canyon jewelflower **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Streptanthus niger (Brassicaceae) Tiburon jewelflower **All** propagules			ESA-E
Striga spp. (Scrophulariaceae) witchweed **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Strombocactus spp. (Cactaceae) disk cactus top cactus **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Struthanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Stylurus spp. See Grevillea spp.			
Styrax spp. (Styracaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Styrax platanifolius ssp. *texanus* (Styracaceae) Texas snowbells All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Styrax platanifolius ssp. *texanus* (Styracaceae) Texas snowbells **Seeds**			ESA-E
Styrax portoricensis (Styracaceae) Palo de jazmin All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada and Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Styrax portoricensis (Styracaceae) Palo de jazmin **Seeds**			ESA-E
Suaeda californica (Chenopodiaceae) California seablite **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Swallenia alexandrae (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Eureka Valley dune grass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Swallenochloa spp. =*Chusquea* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Swietenia humilis (Meliaceae) baywood mahogany Mexican mahogany Pacific Coast mahogany All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Swinglea spp. (Rutaceae) tabog All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Swinglea spp. (Rutaceae) tabog **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Syagrus spp. (Arecaceae) =*Arecastrum* spp., *Arikuyroba* spp. All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Syringa spp. (Oleaceae) lilac All propagules **except** seeds	Europe		
		All other countries **except** Canada	May enter under postentry quarantine conditions from the Netherlands with phyto certification 7CFR 319.37-5(i)
			See also *Syringa vulgaris*
Syringa vulgaris lilac All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Europe		
		All other countries **except** Canada	May enter under postentry quarantine conditions from the Netherlands with phyto certification 7CFR 319.37-5(i)
Syzygium cumini =*Eugenia cumini, E, jambolana, Myrtus cumini* & *S. jambolanum* (Myrtaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **java plum**. Also, black plum, duhat, guayabo pesgua, jaman, jambolan, Jambolana-pflaume, jambolanier, jambool, jambu, jamelongue, Wachsjambuse & yambolana
Syzygium jambos =*Caryophyllus jambos, Eugenia jambos, E. melaccensis, Jambosa jambosa* & *J. vulgaris* (Myrtaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: **curacao apple** & **rose apple**. Also, curacao appel, gulab-jaman, jambos, jambosier, jambu, Malabar-plum, manzana rosa, pomarrosa, pomme-rose, Rosenapfel-baum & yambo

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Syzygium malaccense =*Caryophyllus malaccensis, Eugenia malaccensis* & *Jambosa mallaccensis* (Myrtaceae) All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic names: **Malayapple** & **rose apple**. Also, jamboissier rouge, jabu bol, jamelac, large fruited rose-apple, Malakka-Apfel, Malayapfel, manzana de agua, mountain apple, ohia, Otaheite-apple, pamarrosa de Malaca, poirier de Malaque, pomerac jambos, pomme malac
Syzygium aqueum (Myrtaceae) water apple All propagules **except** seeds		All countries **except** Canada	7CFR 319.37-7(b) Postentry requirements apply to species known by the following generic name: (watery) **rose apple**. Also, bellfruit, jambo ayer, jambu air, perita costena, tambis, Wasserjam-buse & water-apple

T

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tapinanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Taraxacum californicum (Asteraceae) California taraxacum **All** propagules			ESA-E
Taraxacum officinale (Asteraceae) dandelion **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Taxillus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Taxus baccata (Taxaceae) English yew European yew All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Taxus brevifolia (Taxaceae) Pacific yew Western yew All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Taxus chinensis and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-3

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Taxus cuspidata and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) Japanese yew All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 12 and #2 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Taxus fuana and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) Chinese yew All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4
Taxus x *media* (Taxaceae) yew All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Taxus sumatrana and infraspecific taxa of this species (Taxaceae) Sumatra yew All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4
Taxus wallichiana (Taxaceae) Himalayan yew All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #2 page 6-4
Teclea spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Teclea spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tectaria estremerana (Dryopteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Tectona spp. (Lamiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Teinostachyum spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Terminthodia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Terminthodia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Ternstroemia luquillensis (Theaceae) Palo Colorado All propagules **except** seeds			ESA-E
Ternstroemia subsessilis (Theaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			ESA-E
Tetracentron sinense (Tetracentraceae alt. Trochodendraceae) tetracentron All propagules **except** seeds			CITES III, #1 page 6-4
Tetradium spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tetradium spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Tetradyas spp. (Loranthaceae) =Cyne **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Tetragonia tetragonoides (Aizoaceae) New Zealand spinach **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Tetragonocalamus spp. =*Chimonobambusa* spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Tetramolopium arenarium (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Tetramolopium capillare (Asteraceae) pamakani **All** propagules			ESA-E
Tetramolopium filiforme (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Tetramolopium lepidotum ssp. *lepidotum* (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Tetramolopium remyi (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tetramolopium rockii (Asteraceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Tetraneuris herbacea (Asteraceae) Lakeside daisy **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Tetraplasandra gymnocarpa (Araliaceae) 'Ohe'ohe **All** propagules			ESA-E
Tetraspidium spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Thalictrum cooleyi (Ranunculaceae) Cooley's medowrue **All** propagules			ESA-E
Thamnocalamus spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		7 CFR 319.37.2a
Thamnosma spp. (Rutaceae) turpentine broom All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Thamnosma spp. (Rutaceae) turpentine broom **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Thaumasianthes spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7 CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Thelocactus spp. See Turbinicarpus spp. (Cactaceae)			
Thelypodium howellii spectabilis (Brassicaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-T
Thelypodium stenopetalum (Brassicaceae) slender-petaled mustard **All** propagules			ESA-E
Thelypteris inabonensis (Thelypteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Thelypteris pilosa var. *alabamensis* =*Leptogramma pilosa* var. *alabamensis* (Thelypteridaceae) Alabama streak-sorus fern **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Thelypteris verecunda (Thelypteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Thelypteris yaucoensis (Thelypteridaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Theobroma spp. cacao montaras All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Thesidium spp. (Santalaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Thesium spp. (Santalaceae) toadflax **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Thinopyrum elongatum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) tall wheatgrass Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Thinopyrum elongatum var. *barbulatum* Pubescent wheatgrass Seeds			
Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. *intermedium* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) intermediate wheatgrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Thinopyrum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Thonningia spp. (Balanophoraceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Thunbergianthus spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Thymophylla tephroleuca (Asteraceae) Ashy dogweed **All** propagules			ESA-E
Thyrsostachys spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) monastery bamboo Thailand bamboo umbrella-handle bamboo **All** propagules	All counries		
Thysanocarpus conchulifer (Brassicaceae) Santa Cruz Island fringepod **All** propagules			ESA-E
Ticorea spp. (Rutaceae) honeysweet All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ticorea spp. (Rutaceae) honeysweet **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Tienmuia spp. SEE Phacellanthus spp. (Orobanchaceae)			
Tilia spp. (Malvaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Tillandsia harrisii (Bromeliaceae) harris tillandsia air plant All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Tillandsia kammii (Bromeliaceae) Kam tillandsia air plant All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Tillandsia mauryana (Bromeliaceae) Maury Tillandsia air plant All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Tillandsia xerographica (Bromeliaceae) Xerographica Tillandsia air plant All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Toddalia spp. (Rutaceae) orange climber All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Toddalia spp. (Rutaceae) orange climber **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Toddaliopsis spp. (Rutaceae) wild mandarin All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Toddaliopsis spp. (Rutaceae) wild mandarin **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Tolypanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7 CFR Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Toona spp. (Meliaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Torreya californica (Taxaceae) California nutmeg All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Torreya taxifolia (Taxaceae) Florida torreya **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Townsendia aprica (Asteraceae) last chance townsendia **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Toxicodendron spp. (Anacardiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Toxicodendron diversilobum (Anacardiaceae) poison oak All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) and Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319-37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Toxosiphon spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Toxosiphon spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Tozzia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Trachelospermum jasminoides (Apocynaceae) Confederate jasmine star jasmine All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Trachycarpus spp. (Arecaceae) Takil palm All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Tragopogon porrifolius (Asteraceae alt. Compositae) salsify **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Trematolobelia singularis (Campanulaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Trichilia triacantha (Maliaceae) bariaco **All** propagules			ESA-E
Trichostema austromontanum ssp. *compactum* (Lamiaceae) Hidden Lake bluecurls **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tridax procumbens (Asteraceae) coat buttons All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 360 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Triadica. SEE Sapium spp.			
Trientalis latifolia (Primulaceae) =*Trientalis borealis ssp. latifolia* Western starflower All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Trifolium alexandrinum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) berseem clover Egyptian clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Trifolium amoenum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) showy Indian clover Herbaceous **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada (except seeds)		
			ESA-E
Trifolium campestre (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) large hop clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Trifolium dubium (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) small hop suckling clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Trifolium fragiferum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) strawberry clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium glomeratum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cluster clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Trifolium hirtum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) rose clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium hybridum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) alsike clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium incarnatum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) crimson clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium lappaceum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) lappa clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium pratense (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mammoth red clover medium red clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium repens (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) ladino clover white clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium resupinatum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) • Persian clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium semipilosum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Kenya clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium stoloniferum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae)	All countries **except** Canada		
Herbaceous running buffalo clover			ESA-E
All propagules **except** seeds			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Trifolium subterraneum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) subterranean clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium trichocalyx (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Monterrey clover All propagules **except** seeds Herbaceous	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Trifolium vesiculosum (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) arrowleaf clover **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Trifolium spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Trilepidea spp. (Loranthaceae) Adam's mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Trillium persistens (Liliaceae) persistent trillium **All** propagules			ESA-E
Trillium reliquum (Liliaceae) relict trillium **All** propagules			ESA-E
Trilobachne spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn relative All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Trilobachne spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
Triphasia spp.(Rutaceae) limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Triphasia spp. (Rutaceae) limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tripsacum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) fakahatchee grass gamma grass All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Tripsacum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) fakahatchee grass gamma grass **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Viet Nam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid, unexpired written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Trithecanthera spp. (Loranthaceae) Florida gamagrass Guatemalan grass Mexican gamagrass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Triticosecale *Secale* x *triticum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Triticosecale *Secale* x *triticum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) triticale **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7CFR 319.59-3, 7CFR 319.59-4 Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Triticum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wheat All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Triticum spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) wheat **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59 Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			Common wheat, club wheat, durum wheat, Polish wheat, poulard wheat are FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Triticum x *Agrotriticum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Triticum aestivum ssp. *aestivum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) common wheat **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3 and 7 CFR 319.59-4 Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Triticum aestivum ssp. *compactum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) club wheat **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, South Africa, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Triticum aestivum ssp. *spelta* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) spelt **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Triticum turgidum ssp. *dicoccon* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) emmer **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Triticum turgidum ssp. *durum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) durum wheat **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Mexico, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3 and 7 CFR 319.59-4 Admissible from the areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur (the states of Chihuahua, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Michoacan, Queretaro and the Mexicali valley of Baja California and Sonora) but **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate listing the Mexican state of origin of the wheat and an additional declaration stating that "The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results, or by testing for bunted kernels or spores"
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Triticum turgidum ssp. *polonicum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Polish wheat **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3 FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Triticum turgidum ssp. *turgidum* (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) poulard wheat **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Tritordeum *Hordeum x triticum* *(Poaceae alt. Gramineae)* All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Tritordeum Hordeum x triticum (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) **Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, and Venezuela		7 CFR 319.59-3
Triphysaria spp. (Orobanchaceae) johnny-tuck **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Tripodanthus spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Tristerix spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Tuctoria greenei (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Greene's tuctoria **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Tuctoria mucronata (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) solano grass **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		ESA-E
Tupeia spp. (Loranthaceae) pirita taapia tupia white mistletoe **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Turbinicarpus spp. (Cactaceae) turbinicacti **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2

U

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Uebelmannia spp. (Cactaceae) Uebelmann cacti **All** propagules			CITES I, page 6-2
Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae) elm **All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceaea) elm **Seeds**	Europe		
Umbellularia californica (Lauraceae) California bay laurel Oregon myrtle pepperwood All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Uncarina grandidieri (Pedaliaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Uncarina stellulifera (Pedaliaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Urera kaalae (Urticaceae) Opuhe **All** propagules			ESA-E

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Urobotrya spp. (Opiliaceae) lân vi **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Urochloa panicoides (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) liverseed grass **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 360
Urochloa ramosa (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) browntop millet Seeds			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Urochloa spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		See also *U. panicoides*
Utahia peeblesiana. See Pediocactus peeblesianus (Cactaceae)			
Utahia sileri. See *Pediocactus sileri*			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

V

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vaccinium spp. (Ericaceae) blueberry cranberry highbush blueberry lowbush blueberry mountain cranberry All propagules **except** seeds	Canada if **not** certified as required	→	From Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The *Vaccinium* plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)." 7 CFR 319.37-5(t)
		All countries **except** Canada	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vaccinum myrtillus (Ericaceae) bilberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Canada if **not** certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)		From Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The Vaccinium plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."
			Vaccinum myrtillus from Åland Islands, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Guernsey, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Isle of Man, Jersey, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom that states: "The plants in this shipment originate in a nursery that is inspected and tested annually and found free of *Phytophtora kernoviae*, and the plants have been inspected prior to export and found free of Phytophtora kernoviae." Emergency measures effective April 1, 2008
		All countries **except** Canada	

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vaccinum ovatum (Ericaceae) California huckleberry evergreen huckleberry All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Canada if **not** certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)		From Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The Vaccinium plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."
		All countries **except** Canada	
Vaccinum vitis-idaea (Ericaceae) cowberry lingonberry mountain cranberry *All propagules **except** seeds*	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
	Canada if **not** certified as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)		From Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection with an additional declaration, "The Vaccinium plants in this shipment are free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2 as required by 7CFR 319.37-5(t)."
		All countries **except** Canada	
Vachellia hockii =*Acacia hockii* (Fabaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Valerianella locusta (Valerianaceae) cornsalad **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Valiha spp. (Poaceae tribe Bambuseae) bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		
Vancouveria planipetala (Berberidaceae) redwood ivy All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Vanda spp. (Orchidaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, 10 and #4 page 6-3 and page 6-4
Vanwykia spp. (Loranthaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Veitchia spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) cagicake Montgomery palm niuniu niusawa All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		
Vellosiella spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Vepris spp. (Rutaceae) white ironweed All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vepris spp. (Rutaceae) white ironweed **Seeds**	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Laos, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Swaziland, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe		7 CFR 319.37
	Costa Rica, Paraguay when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC)
	All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry		**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating that the country where the seed for planting was produced is free of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) 7 CFR 319.37
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Verbena californica (Verenaceae) California vervain Red Hills vervain **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated seeds)
Verbesina dissita (Asteraceae) big-leaf crownbeard **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated seeds)
Vernicia spp. (Euphorbiaceae) =*Aleurites*	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
All propagules **except** seeds	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Veronica spicata (Plantaginaceae) =*Pseudolysimachion spicatum* spiked speedwell All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Viburnum spp. (Caprifoliaceae) viburnum All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum* on page 2-43 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 21, 2012
Vicia spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Vicia spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
Vicia articulata (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Monantha vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vicia benghalensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) purple vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vicia faba (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) broadbean **Seeds**			Treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vicia menziesii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Hawaiian vetch **All** propagules			ESA-E
Vicia menziesii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Hawaiian vetch All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Vicia menziesii (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Hawaiian vetch **Seeds**			ESA-E
			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
Vicia pannonica (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vicia sativa ssp. *nigra* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vicia sativa ssp. *sativa* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vicia villosa ssp. *varia* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-2 required **except** from North and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vicia villosa ssp. *villosa* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) monantha vetch **Seeds**			Treatment T-203-c-1 or T203-d-1 required **except** from North America and Central America
			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vigna angularis var. *angularis* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) adzuki bean **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vigna o-wahuensis (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) Herbaceous All propagules	All countries **except** Canada		
			ESA-E
Vigna radiata var. *radiata* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) mung bean **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as a agricultural seed)
Vigna unguiculata ssp. *sesquipedalis* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) asparagusbean yard-long bean **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Vigna unguiculata ssp. *unguiculata* (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) cowpea **Seeds**			FSA-V (subject to sampling as a vegetable seed)
Vigna spp. (Fabaceae alt. Leguminosae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Viola chamissoniana ssp. *chamissoniana* (Violaceae) pamakani **All** propagules			ESA-E
Viola helenae (Violaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Viola kauaensis var. *wahiaensis* (Violaceae) nani waiíaleíale **All** propagules			ESA-E
Viola lanaiensis (Violaceae) Hawai'i violet **All** propagules			ESA-E
Viola oahuensis (Violaceae) Oahu violet **All** propagules			ESA-E
Viscum spp. (Viscaceae) birdlime mistletoe European mistletoe lignum crucis mistletoe mystyldene **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330
Vitis spp. (Vitaceae) grape grapevine All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when meeting the import conditions for importation		**Must** meet the requirements of 7 CFR 319.37-5(b)
			When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by an import permit 7 CFR 319.37-3(a)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Voanioala gerardii (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) forest coconut **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Voanioala gerardii (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) forest coconut All propagules **except** seeds	**All** countries		

W

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Warea amplexifolia (Brassicacea) wide-leaf warea **All** propagules			ESA-E
Warea carteri (Brassicacea) Carter's mustard **All** propagules			ESA-E
Washingtonia spp. (Arecaceae alt. Palmae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
Watsonia spp. (Iridaceae) bugle lily All propagules **except** bulbs and seeds	Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal		Bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
	Africa, Argentina, Uruguay		
	Luxembourg or Spain when **not** certified		Luxembourg or Spain **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an additional declaration that: • Plants were grown in a disease-free environment or greenhouse; • Plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20°C on 2 consecutive days; and • Plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official in the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust
		All other countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay	Bulbs are **excluded** from the postentry requirement

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Welwitschia mirabilis =*Welwitschia bainesii* (Welwitschiaceae) Welwitschia All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Wenzelia spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Wenzelia spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Wilkesia hobdyi (Asteraceae) dwarf Iliau **All** propagules			ESA-E
Wikstroemia indica (Thymelaceae) • tiebush All propagules	All countries		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a

X

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Xanthoxylum spp. (Rutaceae) prickly ash Sichuan pepper All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Xanthoxylum spp. (Rutaceae) prickly ash Sichuan pepper **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Xerosicyos pubescens (Cucurbitaceae) =*Zygosicyos pubescens* **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Xerosicyos tripartitus (Cucurbitaceae) =*Zygosicyos triartitus* **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Ximenia spp. (Olacaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Xizangia spp. (Scrophulariaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Xylanche spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Xylocalyx spp. (Orobanchaceae) **All** propagules	All countries		7CFR 330 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid Permit to Move Live Plant Pests or Noxious Weeds (PPQ Form 526)
Xylosma crenata (Flacourtiaceae) **All** propagules			ESA-E
Xyris tennesseensis (Xyridaceae) Tennessee yellow-eyed grass **All** propagules			ESA-E

Y

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements, Authority:
Yermo xanthocephalus (Asteraceae) desert yellowhead **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated seeds)
Yucca queretaroensis (Agavaceae) **All** propagules			CITES II, page 6-2
Yushania spp. (Poaceae—tribe Bambuseae) =*Sinarundinaria* spp. bamboo **All** propagules	All countries		

Z

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zamia spp. (Zamiaceae) All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4
Zamiaceae spp. (Zamiaceae) cycads zamias All propagules **except** seeds			CITES II, #4 page 6-4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Ceratozamia* spp. *Chigua* spp., *Encephalartos* spp. *Microcycas calocoma*
Zanthoxylum spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Zanthoxylum spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Zanthoxylum depetalum var. *tomentosum* (Rutaceae) A'e All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Zanthoxylum depetalum var. *tomentosum* (Rutaceae) A'e **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zanthoxylum hawaiiense (Rutaceae) A'e Allpropagules**except**seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Zanthoxylum hawaiiense (Rutaceae) a'e **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Zanthoxylum thomasianum (Rutaceae) St. Thomas prickly-ash All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Zanthoxylum thomasianum (Rutaceae) St. Thomas prickly-ash **Seeds**			ESA-E
			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Zea spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn maize teosinte All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zea spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn maize teosinte **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			See also Zea mays (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Seeds
Zea mays (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn field corn sweet corn All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7 CFR 319.41(b)

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zea mays (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) corn field corn sweet corn **Seeds**	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyz Republic, Laos, Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Tadzhikistan (Tajikistan), Taiwan (Province of China), Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, or Zimbabwe		7CFR 319.24 and 7CFR 319.41 Admissible **only** if accompanied by a valid written permit issued under the authority of 7CFR 319.24 or 7CFR 319.41
			FSA-A Corn and field corn are subject to sampling as an agricultural seed under the Federal Seed Act
			FSA-V Sweet corn is subject to sampling as a vegetable seed under the Federal Seed Act

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zeltnera namophila (Gentianaceae) spring-loving centaury **All** propagules			ESA-T (**except** seeds from cultivated plants)
Zieria spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Zieria spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Zieridium spp. (Rutaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries		7CFR 319.19
Zieridium spp. (Rutaceae) **Seeds**			If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast (Cóte d'Ivoire), Kampuchea, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, Zaire, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p
Zizania spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) water bamboo wild rice **All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2
Zizania texana (Poaceae alt. Gramineae)	All countries **except** Canada		7 CFR 319.37-2
Texas wild-rice			ESA-E
All propagules			

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Ziziphus spp. (Rhamnaceae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
Ziziphus celata (Rhamnaceae) Florida ziziphus All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) effective May 20, 2013 7 CFR 319.37-2a
	Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	→	SEE *Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)* on page 2-35 to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
			ESA-E
Ziziphus celata (Rhamnaceae) Florida ziziphus Seeds			ESA-E
Zoysia spp. (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada		
Zoysia japonica (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Japanese lawngrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Zoysia matrella (Poaceae alt. Gramineae) Manilagrass **Seeds**			FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Zygosicyos pubescens. SEE Xerosicyos pubescens			CITES II, page 6-2

Plant Material:	Prohibited/Not Authorized from:	Postentry from:	Requirements or Authority:
Zygosicyos tripartitus. SEE Xerosicyos tripartitus			CITES II, page 6-2

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

5

Plants for Planting Manual

Genera Characterization of Fabaceae

Q37 Prohibition on Herbaceous Fabaceae

Contents

Introduction **page 5-1**
How to Use the Table **page 5-1**
Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous **page 5-2**

Introduction

The Genera Characterization of Fabaceae provides a listing of Fabaceae genera and identifies as herbaceous, woody, or both herbaceous and woody. Under the plants for planting regulations, 7 CFR 319.37-2, herbaceous species of Fabaceae (also known as Leguminosae) are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases. This prohibition **excludes** seed.

How to Use the Table

If the genus is listed as “Woody,” then all species within the genus are generally admissible, subject to the other provisions of 7 CFR 319.37, e.g., size/age restrictions, permit requirements, and phytosanitary certification.

If the genus is listed as “Herbaceous,” then all vegetative propagules are prohibited from all countries **except** Canada.

If the genus is listed as “Both Woody and Herbaceous”, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. Go to the International Legume Database & Information Service (ILDIS) Web site at http://www.ildis.org/ and look up the species being imported to determine if the species is woody (generally admissible) or herbaceous (prohibited). If ILDIS **does not** provide the information, then contact the Seed Examination Facility at (301) 504-8605 for assistance.

Important

Effective September 5, 2007, Q-37 requires the phytosanitary certificate to identify species names when the regulations place restrictions on any species within the genus. Such is the case for Fabaceae.

Genera of Fabaceae Listed as Herbaceous, Woody, or Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Abarema	Woody
Abrus	Woody
Acacia	Woody
Acosmium	Woody
Acrocarpus	Woody
Adenanthera	Woody
Adenocarpus	Woody
Adenodolichos	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Adenolobus	Woody
Adenopodia	Woody
Adesmia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Aenictophyton	Woody
Aeschynomene	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Afgekia	Woody
Afzelia	Woody
Aganope	Woody
Airyantha	Woody
Alantsilodendron	Woody
Albizia	Woody
Aldina	Woody
Alexa	Woody
Alhagi	Woody
Alistilus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Almaleea	Woody
Alysicarpus	Herbaceous
Amblygonocarpus	Woody
Amburana	Woody
Amherstia	Woody
Amicia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ammodendron	Woody
Ammopiptanthus	Woody
Amorpha	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Amphicarpaea	Herbaceous
Amphimas	Woody
Amphithalea	Woody
Anadenanthera	Woody
Anagyris	Woody
Anarthrophyllum	Woody
Andira	Woody
Androcalymma	Woody
Angylocalyx	Woody
Antheroporum	Woody
Anthonotha	Woody
Anthyllis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Antopetitia	Herbaceous
Aotus	Woody
Aphanocalyx	Woody
Aphyllodium	Woody
Apios	Herbaceous
Apoplanesia	Woody
Apuleia	Woody
Apurimacia	Woody
Arachis	Herbaceous
Arapatiella	Woody
Archidendron	Woody
Archidendropsis	Woody
Arcoa	Woody
Argyrocytisus	Woody
Argyrolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Arthroclianthus	Woody
Aspalathus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Astragalus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ateleia	Woody
Aubrevillea	Woody
Augouardia	Woody
Austrodolichos	Herbaceous
Austrosteenisia	Woody
Baikiaea	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Balizia	Woody
Balsamocarpon	Woody
Baphia	Woody
Baphiopsis	Woody
Baptista	Herbaceous
Barbieria	Woody
Barnebydendron	Woody
Batesia	Woody
Baudouinia	Woody
Bauhinia	Woody
Behaimia	Woody
Bergeronia	Herbaceous
Berlinia	Woody
Bikinia	Woody
Biserrula	Herbaceous
Bituminaria	Herbaceous
Blanchetiodendron	Woody
Bobgunnia	Woody
Bocoa	Woody
Bolusafra	Herbaceous
Bolusanthus	Woody
Bolusia	Herbaceous
Bossiaea	Woody
Bowdichia	Woody
Brachycylix	Woody
Brachystegia	Woody
Brandzeia	Woody
Brenierea	Woody
Brodriguesia	Woody
Brongniartia	Woody
Brownea	Woody
Browneopsis	Woody
Brya	Woody
Bryaspis	Herbaceous
Burkea	Woody
Burkilliodendron	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Bussea	Woody
Butea	Woody
Cadia	Woody
Caesalpinia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cajanus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Calia	Woody
Calicotome	Woody
Callerya	Woody
Calliandra	Woody
Calliandropsis	Woody
Callistachys	Woody
Calophaca	Herbaceous
Calopogonium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Calpocalyx	Woody
Calpurnia	Woody
Camoensia	Woody
Campsiandra	Woody
Camptosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Campylotropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Canavalia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Candolleodendron	Woody
Caragana	Woody
Carmichaelia	Woody
Carrissoa	Woody
Cascaronia	Woody
Cassia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Castanospermum	Woody
Cathormion	Woody
Cedrelinga	Woody
Cenostigma	Woody
Centrolobium	Woody
Centrosema	Herbaceous
Ceratonia	Woody
Cercis	Woody
Chadsia	Woody
Chaetocalyx	Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Chamaecrista	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chamaecytisus	Woody
Chapmannia	Herbaceous
Chesneya	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chidlowia	Woody
Chloroleucon	Woody
Chorizema	Woody
Christia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Chrysoscias	Woody
Cicer	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cladrastis	Woody
Clathrotropis	Woody
Cleobulia	Woody
Clianthus	Herbaceous
Clitoria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Clitoriopsis	Herbaceous
Cochlianthus	Herbaceous
Codariocalyx	Woody
Cojoba	Woody
Collaea	Woody
Cologania	Herbaceous
Colophospermum	Woody
Colutea	Woody
Colvillea	Woody
Conzattia	Woody
Copaifera	Woody
Cordeauxia	Woody
Cordyla	Woody
Coronilla	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Coursetia	Woody
Craibia	Woody
Cranocarpus	Woody
Craspedolobium	Woody
Cratylia	Woody
Cristonia	Woody
Crotalaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Cruddasia	Herbaceous
Crudia	Woody
Cryptosepalum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cullen (Psoralea)	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Cyamopsis	Herbaceous
Cyathostegia	Woody
Cyclocarpa	Herbaceous
Cyclolobium	Woody
Cyclopia	Woody
Cylicodiscus	Woody
Cymbosema	Herbaceous
Cynometra	Woody
Cytisophyllum	Woody
Cytisopsis	Woody
Cytisus	Woody
Dahlstedtia	Woody
Dalbergia	Woody
Dalbergiella	Woody
Dalea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dalhousiea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Daniella	Woody
Daviesia	Woody
Decorsea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Deguelia	Woody
Delonix	Woody
Dendrolobium	Woody
Derris	Woody
Desmanthus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Desmodiastrum	Herbaceous
Desmodium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Detarium	Woody
Dewevrea	Woody
Dialium	Woody
Dichilus	Woody
Dichrostachys	Woody
Dicorynia	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Dicraeopetalum	Woody
Dicymbe	Woody
Didelotia	Woody
Dillwynia	Woody
Dimorphandra	Woody
Dinizia	Woody
Dioclea	Woody
Diphyllarium	Woody
Diphysa	Woody
Diplotropis	Woody
Dipogon	Woody
Dipteryx	Woody
Diptychandra	Woody
Discolobium	Woody
Distemonanthus	Woody
Disynstemon	Woody
Dolichopsis	Herbaceous
Dolichos	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dorycnium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dorycnopsis	Herbaceous
Droogmansia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dumasia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Dunbaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Duparquetia	Woody
Dupuya	Woody
Dussia	Woody
Dysolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ebenopsis	Woody
Ebenus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Echinospartum	Woody
Ecuadendron	Woody
Eleiotis	Herbaceous
Elephantorrhiza	Woody
Eligmocarpus	Woody
Elizabetha	Woody
Eminia	Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Endertia	Woody
Endosamara	Woody
Englerodendron	Woody
Entada	Woody
Enterolobium	Woody
Eperua	Woody
Eremosparton	Woody
Erichsenia	Woody
Erinacea	Woody
Eriosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Erophaca	Herbaceous
Errazurizia	Woody
Erythrina	Woody
Erythrophleum	Woody
Etaballia	Woody
Euchilopsis	Woody
Euchresta	Woody
Eurypetalum	Woody
Eutaxia	Woody
Eversmannia	Woody
Exostyles	Woody
Eysenhardtia	Woody
Faidherbia	Woody
Falcataria	Woody
Fiebrigiella	Herbaceous
Fillaeopsis	Woody
Fissicalyx	Woody
Flemingia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Fordia	Woody
Gagnebina	Woody
Galactia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Galega	Herbaceous
Gastrolobium	Woody
Geissaspis	Herbaceous
Genista	Woody
Genistidium	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Geoffroea	Woody
Gilbertiodendron	Woody
Gilletiodendron	Woody
Gleditsia	Woody
Gliricidia	Woody
Glycine	Herbaceous
Glycyrrhiza	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Gompholobium	Woody
Goniorrhachis	Woody
Gonocytisus	Woody
Goodia	Woody
Gossweilerodendron	Woody
Grazielodendron	Woody
Griffonia	Woody
Gueldenstaedtia	Herbaceous
Guibourtia	Woody
Guinetia	Woody
Gymnocladus	Woody
Haematoxylum	Woody
Halimodendron	Woody
Hammatolobium	Herbaceous
Haplormosia	Woody
Hardenbergia	Woody
Hardwickia	Woody
Harleyodendron	Woody
Harpalyce	Woody
Havardia	Woody
Hebestigma	Woody
Hedysarum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Herpyza	Herbaceous
Hesperalbizia	Woody
Hesperolaburnum	Woody
Hesperothamnus	Woody
Heteroflorum	Woody
Heterostemon	Woody
Hippocrepis	Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Hoffmannseggia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hoita	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Holocalyx	Woody
Hovea	Woody
Humboldtia	Woody
Humularia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Hydrochorea	Woody
Hylodendron	Woody
Hymenaea	Woody
Hymenocarpos	Herbaceous
Hymenolobium	Woody
Hymenostegia	Woody
Hypocalyptus	Woody
Icuria	Woody
Indigastrum	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Indigofera	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Indopiptadenia	Woody
Inga	Woody
Inocarpus	Woody
Intsia	Woody
Isoberlinia	Woody
Isotropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Jacksonia	Woody
Jacqueshuberia	Woody
Julbernardia	Woody
Kalappia	Woody
Kanaloa	Woody
Kebirita	Herbaceous
Kennedia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kingiodendron	Woody
Koompassia	Woody
Kotschya	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kummerowia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Kunstleria	Woody
Labichea	Woody
Lablab	Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Laburnum	Woody
Lackeya	Woody
Lamprolobium	Woody
Lathyrus	Herbaceous
Latrobea	Woody
Lebeckia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lebruniodendron	Woody
Lecointea	Woody
Lemurodendron	Woody
Lemuropisum	Woody
Lennea	Woody
Lens	Herbaceous
Leonardoxa	Woody
Leptoderris	Woody
Leptodesmia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Leptosema	Woody
Lespedeza	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lessertia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Leucaena	Woody
Leucochloron	Woody
Leucomphalos	Woody
Leucostegane	Woody
Librevillea	Woody
Liparia	Woody
Loesenera	Woody
Lonchocarpus	Woody
Lophocarpinia	Woody
Lotononis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Lotus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Luetzelburgia	Woody
Lupinus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Luzonia	Woody
Lysidice	Woody
Lysiloma	Woody
Maackia	Woody
Machaerium	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Macrolobium	Woody
Macropsychanthus	Woody
Macroptilium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Macrosamanea	Woody
Macrotyloma	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Maniltoa	Woody
Maraniona	Woody
Margaritolobium	Woody
Marina	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Martiodendron	Woody
Mastersia	Woody
Mecopus	Woody
Medicago	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Meizotropis	Woody
Melanoxylum	Woody
Melilotus	Herbaceous
Melliniella	Herbaceous
Melolobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Mendoravia	Woody
Michelsonia	Woody
Micklethwaitia	Woody
Microberlinia	Woody
Microcharis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Microlobius	Woody
Mildbraediodendron	Woody
Millettia	Woody
Mimosa	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Mimozyganthus	Woody
Mirbelia	Woody
Moldenhawera	Woody
Monopteryx	Woody
Mora	Woody
Moullava	Woody
Mucuna	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Muelleranthus	Herbaceous
Mundulea	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Myrocarpus	Woody
Myrospermum	Woody
Myroxylon	Woody
Mysanthus	Herbaceous
Neoapaloxylon	Woody
Neochevalierodendron	Woody
Neocollettia	Herbaceous
Neoharmsia	Woody
Neonotonia	Herbaceous
Neorautanenia	Herbaceous
Neorudolphia	Herbaceous
Nephrodesmus	Woody
Neptunia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Nesphostylis	Herbaceous
Newtonia	Woody
Nissolia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Nogra	Herbaceous
Normandiodendron	Woody
Oddoniodendron	Woody
Olneya	Woody
Onobrychis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ononis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ophrestia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Orbexilum	Herbaceous
Oreophysa	Herbaceous
Ormocarpopsis	Woody
Ormocarpum	Woody
Ormosia	Woody
Ornithopus	Herbaceous
Orphanodendron	Woody
Oryxis	Woody
Ostryocarpus	Woody
Otholobium	Woody
Otoptera	Woody
Oxylobium	Woody
Oxystigma	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Oxytropis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pachyelasma	Woody
Pachyrhizus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Painteria	Woody
Paloue	Woody
Paloveopsis	Woody
Panurea	Woody
Paracalyx	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Paraderris	Woody
Paramachaerium	Woody
Paramacrolobium	Woody
Parapiptadenia	Woody
Pararchidendron	Woody
Paraserianthes	Woody
Parkia	Woody
Parkinsonia	Woody
Parochetus	Herbaceous
Parryella	Woody
Pearsonia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pediomellum	Herbaceous
Pellegriniodendron	Woody
Peltiera	Woody
Peltogyne	Woody
Peltophorum	Woody
Pentaclethra	Woody
Periandra	Woody
Pericopsis	Woody
Petaladenium	Woody
Petalostylis	Woody
Peteria	Herbaceous
Petteria	Woody
Phaseolus	Herbaceous
Phylacium	Herbaceous
Phyllodium	Woody
Phyllota	Woody
Phylloxylon	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Physostigma	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pickeringia	Woody
Pictetia	Woody
Piptadenia	Woody
Piptadeniastrum	Woody
Piptadeniopsis	Woody
Piptanthus	Woody
Piscidia	Woody
Pisum	Herbaceous
Pithecellobium	Woody
Plagiocarpus	Woody
Plagiosiphon	Woody
Plathymenia	Woody
Platycelyphium	Woody
Platycyamus	Woody
Platylobium	Woody
Platymiscium	Woody
Platypodium	Woody
Platysepalum	Woody
Podalyria	Woody
Podlechiella	Woody
Podocytisus	Woody
Podolobium	Woody
Podolotus	Herbaceous
Poecilanthe	Woody
Poeppigia	Woody
Poiretia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Poissonia	Woody
Poitea	Woody
Polhillia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Polystemonanthus	Woody
Pomaria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pongamiopsis	Woody
Prioria	Woody
Prosopidastrum	Woody
Prosopis	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Pseudarthria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pseudeminia	Herbaceous
Pseudoeriosema	Herbaceous
Pseudomacrolobium	Woody
Pseudopiptadenia	Woody
Pseudoprosopis	Woody
Pseudosamanea	Woody
Pseudovigna	Herbaceous
Psophocarpus	Herbaceous
Psoralea	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Psoralidium	Herbaceous
Psorothamnus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pterocarpus	Woody
Pterodon	Woody
Pterogyne	Woody
Pterolobium	Woody
Ptycholobium	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ptychosema	Herbaceous
Pueraria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Pultenaea	Woody
Pycnospora	Woody
Pyranthus	Woody
Rafnia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Ramirezella	Herbaceous
Ramorinoa	Woody
Recordoxylon	Woody
Requienia	Herbaceous
Retama	Woody
Rhodopis	Woody
Rhynchosia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Rhynchotropis	Herbaceous
Riedeliella	Herbaceous
Robinia	Woody
Robynsiophyton	Herbaceous
Rothia	Herbaceous
Rupertia	Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Sakoanala	Woody
Salweenia	Woody
Samanea	Woody
Saraca	Woody
Sarcodum	Woody
Sartoria	Herbaceous
Schefflerodendron	Woody
Schizolobium	Woody
Schleinitzia	Woody
Schotia	Woody
Scorodophloeus	Woody
Scorpiurus	Herbaceous
Securigera	Herbaceous
Sellocharis	Woody
Senna	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Serianthes	Woody
Sesbania	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Shuteria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Sindora	Woody
Sindoropsis	Woody
Sinodolichos	Herbaceous
Smirnowia	Woody
Smithia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Soemmeringia	Woody
Sophora	Woody
Spartidium	Woody
Spartium	Woody
Spathionema	Herbaceous
Spatholobus	Woody
Sphaerolobium	Woody
Sphaerophysa	Herbaceous
Sphenostylis	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Sphinctospermum	Herbaceous
Sphinga	Woody
Spirotropis	Woody
Spongiocarpella	Both Woody and Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Stachyothyrsus	Woody
Stahlia	Woody
Stauracanthus	Woody
Stemonocoleus	Woody
Stenodrepanum	Woody
Stirtonanthus	Woody
Stonesiella	Woody
Storckiella	Woody
Streblorrhiza	Woody
Strongylodon	Woody
Strophostyles	Herbaceous
Stryphnodendron	Woody
Stuhlmannia	Woody
Stylosanthes	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Styphnolobium	Woody
Swainsona	Herbaceous
Swartzia	Woody
Sweetia	Woody
Sylvichadsia	Woody
Sympetalandra	Woody
Tachigali	Woody
Tadehagi	Woody
Talbotiella	Woody
Tamarindus	Woody
Taralea	Woody
Taverniera	Woody
Templetonia	Woody
Tephrosia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Teramnus	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Tessmannia	Woody
Tetraberlinia	Woody
Tetrapleura	Woody
Tetrapterocarpon	Woody
Teyleria	Herbaceous
Thailentadopsis	Woody
Thermopsis	Herbaceous

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Thinicola	Woody
Tibetia	Herbaceous
Tipuana	Woody
Trifidacanthus	Woody
Trifolium	Herbaceous
Trigonella	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Tripodion	Herbaceous
Trischidium	Woody
Tylosema	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Uittienia	Woody
Uleanthus	Woody
Ulex	Woody
Umtiza	Woody
Uraria	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Uribea	Woody
Urodon	Woody
Vandasina	Woody
Vatairea	Woody
Vataireopsis	Woody
Vatovaea	Herbaceous
Vaughania	Woody
Vavilovia	Herbaceous
Vermifrux	Herbaceous
Vicia	Herbaceous
Vigna	Herbaceous
Viguieranthus	Woody
Viminaria	Woody
Virgilia	Woody
Vouacapoua	Woody
Wajira	Herbaceous
Wallaceodendron	Woody
Weberbauerella	Woody
Wiborgia	Woody
Wisteria	Woody
Xanthocercis	Woody
Xerocladia	Woody

Genus of Fabaceae	Listed as
Xeroderris	Woody
Xiphotheca	Woody
Xylia	Woody
Zapoteca	Woody
Zenia	Woody
Zenkerella	Woody
Zollernia	Woody
Zornia	Both Woody and Herbaceous
Zuccagnia	Woody
Zygia	Woody
Zygocarpum	Woody

6

Plants for Planting Manual

Protected Plants

CITES and ESA

Contents

Introduction **page 6-1**
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation **page 6-2**
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only) **page 6-3**
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species **page 6-5**

Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered species are listed in the CITES Appendices and in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material*. Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included in the *Lists of Regulated Propagative Material* on page 4-1.

CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

UNEP

Appendices I, II and III

valid from 10 March 2016

Interpretation

1. Species included in these Appendices are referred to:

   a) by the name of the species; or
   b) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.

2. The abbreviation "spp." is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.

3. Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.

4. The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:

   a) "ssp." is used to denote subspecies; and
   b) "var(s)." is used to denote variety (varieties).

5. As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

6. The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.

7. When a species is included in one of the Appendices, all parts and derivatives of the species are also included in the same Appendix unless the species is annotated to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (iii).

8. The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

   Extract

   Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).

   Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

   Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.

   Powder

   A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.

   Woodchips

   Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.

International Environment House • Chemin des Anémones • CH-1219 Châtelaine, Geneva • Switzerland
Tel: +41 (22) 917 81 39/40 • Fax: +41 (22) 797 34 17 • Email: info@cites.org • Web: http://www.cites.org

FIGURE 6-1 CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation (valid from March 10, 2016)

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from March 10, 2016. Annotations 9 through 12 are listed in **Table 6-1** below and apply to CITES protected plants (flora).[1] Footnotes to the annotations (#1 through #14) are listed in Table 6-2 on page 6-4. Check the CITES Appendices Web site for the most up-to-date information.

TABLE 6-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices

Annotation	
9	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention: *Hatiora* x *graeseri* *Schlumbergera* x *buckleyi* *Schlumbergera russelliana* x *Schlumbergera truncata* *Schlumbergera orssichiana* x *Schlumbergera truncata* *Schlumbergera opuntioides* x *Schlumbergera truncata* *Schlumbergera truncata* (cultivars) Cactaceae spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: *Harrisia* 'Jusbertii', *Hylocereus trigonus*, or *Hylocereus undatus* *Opuntia microdasys* (cultivars)
10	Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention if conditions as indicated under a) and b) are met: *Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*: a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and **do not** show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and b i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens **must** be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container **must** exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment **must** be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or ii) when shipped in flowering state with at least one fully open flower per specimen, **no** minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens **must** be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labeled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants **not** clearly qualifying for the exemption **must** be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents.
11	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Cyclamen persicum* are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption does **not** apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers.
12	Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of *Taxus cuspidata*, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated' are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention.

1 CITES annotations to the appendices 1-8 apply **only** to CITES listed animals (fauna) and are **not** included in this manual.

TABLE 6-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only)

Footnote Annotations		
#1	All parts and derivatives, **except**:	
	a)	seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
	b)	seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro,* in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c)	cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
	d)	fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*.
#2	All parts and derivatives **except**:	
	a)	seeds and pollen; and
	b)	finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery	
#4	All parts and derivatives, **except**:	
	a)	seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exception **does not** apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Neodypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar;
	b)	seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro,* in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c)	cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
	d)	fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;
	e)	stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae); and
	f)	finished products of *Euphorbia antisyphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade.
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.	
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.	
#7	Logs, wood-chips, powder and extracts.	
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered.	
#9	All parts and derivatives **except** those bearing a label, "Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of *[Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxx}] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA xxxxxx]*"	
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.	
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder, and extracts.	
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are not considered to be covered by this annotation.	
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.	
#14	All parts and derivatives **except**:	
	a)	seeds and pollen;
	b)	seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro,* in solid or liquid media; transported in sterile containers;
	c)	fruits;
	d)	leaves;
	e)	exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and
	f)	finished products packaged and ready for retail trade; this exemption **does not** apply to beads, prayer beads, and carvings.

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products **must** enter the United States through a Designated Port. See the *Designated CITES Ports Directory* located in chapter 5, Designated CITES Ports, in the CITES Timber Species Manual.

7

Plants for Planting Manual

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Contents

Introduction **page 7-1**
Preclearance Programs **page 7-1**
- Bulbs **page 7-5**
- Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials **page 7-5**
- Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant) **page 7-5**
- Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program **page 7-2**

Common Diseases and Injuries **page 7-4**
- Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement **page 7-2**
- Common Diseases and Injuries **page 7-4**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials **page 7-7**

Introduction

The *Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials* chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials, and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

The Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program is the **only** plants for planting preclearance program. A country **must** apply to and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the APHIS-approved preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally **do not** require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.

Important

The CBP AS may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials is in effect in the following countries:

- Belgium
- Chile
- Ireland
- Israel
- Netherlands
- South Africa
- Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**)
- United Kingdom

All requirements of the preclearance program **must** be met to qualify for the preclearance program.

Important

If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs **not** listed, etc.) are found mixed in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the plant inspection station.

When **not** meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

Precleared Bulbs from Turkey

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may **only** enter from the Netherlands.

Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

Precleared bulbs **must** also be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries.

Exception to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been "Precleared";
- Label "Copy-certificate of examination for USA", or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), South Africa, and the United Kingdom;
- Label on mail-order shipments with the words "Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate" with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands **only**);
- Mailing label titled "Flower Bulbs From Holland" bearing a "Copy-certificate of examination for USA" at the bottom (used in Netherlands **only);**
- PPQ Form 203, or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been precleared (applicable CITES documents will accompany these shipments); or
- Special certificate from the Netherlands that lists a serial number, the scientific name of the bulb, the country of its origin, and a date on which the special certificate expires.

Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with **more than** eight percent (8%) of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as:

- *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*
- *Pseudomonas marginata*
- *Septoria gladioli*
- *Stromatinia gladioli*
- *Thielaviopsis basicola*

and species of the following pests:

- *Aspergillus*
- *Botrytis*
- *Fusarium*
- *Papulospora*
- *Penicillium*
- *Rhizopus*

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment. The importer is thus afforded an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, saving on entry charges and further transportation.

If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases will be within these tolerances at the time of inspection.

Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are **not** listed in Table 7-2 and are **not** from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom are **not** part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from **other than** Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the

general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Regulated Propagative Material for restrictions.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as "**except**" are **not** part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Regulated Propagative Material to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is **not** from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then go to Lists of Regulated Propagative Material to regulate as any other plants for planting.

New Taxa

Importers may request a new taxa be included in the List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

See Preclearance Activities for more information.

Bulbs

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions that conform to the definition of bulb as "the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant", are listed in Table 7-2. Bulbs with the annotation "B" **must** be listed in **Table 7-2** before being considered for preclearance.

Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Genus and species of plants that conform to the definition are "dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant" that are **not** regulated as bulbs are listed in **Table 7-2**. Dormant perennials with the annotation "DP" **must** be listed in **Table 7-2** before being considered for preclearance.

Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)

If underground portions of plants show signs of new growth, then they are **not** dormant. They are **not** regulated as bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or **not**). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

To start the process of regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials, see **Table 7-1**.

TABLE 7-1 Regulating Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

If from:	And the underground part of propagative plant material:	And:	And the underground portion of the plant material:	Then:
Canada	→			SEE ***Propagative Plant Material Entering from Canada*** **on page 2-14**
Other than Canada	Is listed in **Table 7-2** on page 7-7 as a bulb, **B**	Is Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port **without** inspection
			Is **not** dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	**Must** SEND bulbs and plants to the Plant Inspection Station
		Is **not** Precleared	Is dormant	**Must** SEND bulbs to the Plant Inspection Station
			Is **not** dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	**Must** SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
	Is listed in **Table 7-2** as a dormant perennial, **DP**	Is Precleared	Is dormant	May ENTER any port **without** inspection
			Is **not** dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	**Must** SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
		Is **not** Precleared	Is dormant	**Must** SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
			Is **not** dormant (is showing signs of new growth)	**Must** SEND to the Plant Inspection Station
	Is **not** listed in **Table 7-2**	→		**Must** ENTER a port with a Plant Inspection Station

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

The species and genera listed in **Table 7-2**, have either underground parts that conform to the definition of "Bulb (B)" found in 7 CFR 319.37 or are regulated as "Dormant Perennials (DP)." Family names follow the species or genera name to help identify regulated families.

Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in **Table 7-2** may be considered for Preclearance, however, those listed as "**except** for" **cannot** be considered for Preclearance. See example below:

EXAMPLE

Adonis, **except** for *A. amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa* are listed in **Table 7-2**.

Adonis amurensis, Adonis baetica, Adonis dentata, Adonis flammea, and Adonis microcarpa **cannot** be considered for Preclearance.

Important

If the underground portion of a perennial is showing signs of new growth, then the perennial is **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for inspection as nursery stock.

Importers may request a new taxa be included in this list by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ) in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Acanthus, **except** for *A. balcanicus, A. caudatus, A. ebracteatus, A. ilicifolius, A. mollis, A. montanus, A. pubescens, A. spinosus, A. syriacus*	Acanthaceae	DP	division
Achillea	Asteraceae	DP	division
Achimenes	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizomes
*Acidanthera (*see *Gladiolus* and *Tritonia)*	Iridaceae	B	corm
Aconitum	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Acorus	Araceae	B	rhizome
Actaea, **except** for *A. spicata*	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
Adonis, **except** for *A. amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa*	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
Agapanthus, if tuberous roots	Liliaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Agapanthus, if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Agastache	Lamiaceae	B	rhizome

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Albuca (see *Ornithogalum*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Alcea, **except** for *A. striata, A. pallida*	Malvaceae	DP	division
Alchemilla	Rosaceae	DP	division
Allium, **except** for *A.sativum*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Allium sativum	Alliaceae; also placed in Liliaceae		
Alophia	Iridaceae	B	bulb
Alstroemeria	Liliaceae	DP	root division
Amarcrinum (Amaryllis x *Crinum*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Amarine	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Amarygia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Amaryllis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Amianthium	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Ammocharis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
*Anapalina (*see *Tritoniopsis)*	Iridaceae	B	corm, rhizome, bulb
Anaphalis, **except** for *A. adnata*	Asteraceae	DP	division
Anchusa	Boraginaceae	DP	division
Androcymbium	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Androstephium	Liliaceae	B	corm
Anemone, if tubers, rhizomes	Ranunculaceae	B	tubers, rhizomes
Anemone, if tuberous roots, other	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Angelica, **except** for *A. archangelica, A. pachycarpa, A. sylvestris*	Apiaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Anomatheca	Iridaceae	B	corm
Anthericum, if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Anthericum, if tuberous roots	Liliaceae	DP	
Antholyza	Iridaceae	B	corm
Aquilegia	Ranunculaceae	DP	division
Arisaema	Araceae	B	bulb, tuber
Artemisia, **except** for *A. apiacea, A. argyi, A. austriaca, A. capillaris, A. herba-alba, A. japonica, A. maritima, A. montana, A. ordosica, A. princeps, A. sieversiana, A. verlotiorum*		DP	
Arum	Araceae	B	tuber
Aruncus	Rosaceae	DP	
Asarum **except** for *A. europaeum*	Aristolochiaceae	DP	division
Asclepias	Asclepiadaceae	DP	
Asphodeline	Asphodelaceae	DP	division
Aster, if fibrous roots	Asteraceae	DP	

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Aster, if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
Astilbe	Saxifragaceae	DP	
Astilboides	Saxifragaceae	DP	division
Astrantia	Apiaceae	DP	
Babiana	Iridaceae	B	corm
Begonia, if tuber, bulb, or rhizome	Begoniaceae	B	tuber, bulb, rhizome
Begonia, if fibrous rooted	Begoniaceae	DP	fibrous roots
Bellevalia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Bergenia	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
Bergenia, **other than** rhizome	Saxifragaceae	DP	
Bessera	Liliaceae	B	corm
Bletia	Orchidaceae	B	corm
Bletilla	Orchidaceae	B	tuberous rhizomes
Bloomeria	Liliaceae	B	corm
Bongardia chrysogonum	Berberidaceae	B	tuber
Boophane, alt. *Boophone*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Bottionea = *Trichopetalum*	Liliaceae	DP	fleshy roots
Bowiea	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Bravoa = *Polianthes*	Agavaceae	B	bulb
Brevoortia = *Dichelostemma*	Liliaceae	B	corm
Brimeura	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Brodiaea	Liliaceae	B	corm
Brunnera	Boraginaceae	DP	
Brunsdonna = *Amarygia*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Brunsvigia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Bulbinella **only** species B. latifolia, B. nutans, B. codafelis	Xanthorrhoeaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Bulbocodium	Liliaceae	B	corm
Buphane = *Haemanthus* or *Boophane*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Butomus	Butomaceae	B	rhizome
Caladium	Araceae	B	tuber
Caliphruria = *Eucharis*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Calla, florist's calla lily is *Zantedeschia*	Araceae	B	rhizome
Calochortus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Calostemma	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Caltha	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Camassia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Campanula	Campanulaceae	DP	

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Canna, **other than** tuber or rhizome	Cannaceae	DP	
Canna, if tuber or rhizome	Cannaceae	B	tuber
Carpolyza (see *Strumaria*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Chasmanthe	Iridaceae	B	corm
Chelone	Scrophulariaceae	DP	division
Chionodoxa	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Chionoscilla (Chionodoxa × Scilla)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Chlidanthus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Chlorogalum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Cimicifuga (see *Actaea*)	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Cipura	Iridaceae	B	corm, bulb
Clematis	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Clivia	Liliaceae	DP	
Colchicum	Liliaceae	B	corm
Commelina, **only** the following species: *Commelina caroliniana, C. communis, C. dianthifolia, C. diffusa, C. erecta, C. rufipes, C. virginica*	Commelinaceae	B	bulbs, tubers
Convallaria, **other than** rhizome	Liliaceae	DP	
Convallaria, if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Cooperanthes (see *Zephyranthes*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Cooperia = Zephyranthus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Coreopsis	Asteraceae	DP	
Corydalis	Papaveraceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Costus	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
Costus, **other than** rhizome	Zingiberaceae	DP	
Crambe	Brassicaceae	DP	
Crinodonna (*Crinum* x *Amaryllis belladonna*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Crinum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Crocosmia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Crocus	Iridaceae	B	corm
Curcuma	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
Curtonus (see *Crocosmia*)	Iridaceae	B	corm
Cyclamen	Primulaceae	B	corm, tuber
Cyclobothra = Calochortus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Cynoglossum, **only** the following species are approved: *Cynoglossum amabile, C. officinale, C. virginianum, C. zeylanicum*	Boraginaceae	DP	
Cypella	Iridaceae	B	bulb

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Cyrtanthus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Dahlia	Asteraceae	B	tuber or tuberous roots
Darmera	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
Delphinium, **other than** tubers	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Delphinium, if tuber	Ranunculaceae	B	tuber
Dicentra, if tuber or rhizome	Fumariaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Dicentra, if crown or root division	Fumariaceae	DP	
Dichelostemma ida-maia	Liliaceae	B	corm
Diclytra = *Dicentra*, if crown or root	Fumariaceae	DP	
Diclytra = Dicentra, if rhizome or tuber	Fumariaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Dierama	Iridaceae	B	corm
Dipcadi (see *Ornithogalum*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Dipidax = *Onixotis*	Liliaceae	B	corm
Dracunculus vulgaris	Araceae	B	tuber
Drimia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Drymophila	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Echinacea	Asteraceae	DP	
Echinops	Asteraceae	DP	
Elisena = *Hymenocallis or Ismene*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Epimedium	Berberidaceae	B	rhizome
Equisetum	Equisetaceae	B	rhizome
Eranthis	Ranunculaceae	B	tubers
Eremurus	Liliaceae	DP	thick roots
Erigeron	Asteraceae	DP	
Eriophorum, **except** for *E. latifolium*	Cyperaceae	B	rhizomes
Eryngium	Apiaceae	DP	
Erythronium	Liliaceae	B	corm
Eucharis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Eucomis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Eucrosia	Amaryllidaceae	B	bulb
Eupatorium	Asteraceae	DP	
Euphorbia	Euphorbiaceae	DP	
Eurycles =*Proiphys*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Eustephia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Eustylis (see *Alophia*)	Iridaceae	B	bulb
Fallopia = *Polygonum*, **other than** rhizome	Polygonaceae	DP	
Ferraria	Iridaceae	B	corm

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Filipendula	Rosaceae	DP	
Freesia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Fritillaria	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Funkia = *Hosta*, if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Funkia = *Hosta*, if root	Liliaceae	DP	
Gagea	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Galanthus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Galtonia (see *Ornithogalum*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Gaura	Onagraceae	DP	
Geissorhiza	Iridaceae	B	corm
Geranium, **other than** rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae	DP	
Geranium, if rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae	B	rhizome
Gesneria	Gesneriaceae	DP	
Geum, **other than** rhizome	Rosaceae	DP	
Geum, if rhizome	Rosaceae	B	rhizome
Gillenia	Rosaceae	DP	division
Gladiolus	Iridaceae	B	corm
Globba	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
Gloriosa	Liliaceae	B	tuber
Gloxinia	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
Griffinia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Gunnera, if rhizome	Gunneraceae	B	rhizome
Gunnera	Gunneraceae	DP	stolon
Gypsophila	Caryophyllaceae	DP	
Habenaria radiata = *Pecteilis radiata*	Orchidaceae	B	tuber
Habranthus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Haemanthus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Hastingsia = *Schoenolirion*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Hedychium	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
Helenium	Asteraceae	DP	
Helianthus, if fibrous roots or stolon	Asteraceae	DP	
Helianthus, if rhizome or tuber	Asteraceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Helicodiceros	Araceae	B	tuberous
Heliopsis	Asteraceae	DP	
Helleborus, if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
Helleborus, **other than** rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Helonias	Liliaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
Heloniopsis	Liliaceae	B	rhizome

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Hemerocallis, if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Hemerocallis, **other than** rhizome	Liliaceae	DP	
Herbertia	Iridaceae	B	bulb
Hermodactylus	Iridaceae	B	tuber
Hesperantha	Iridaceae	B	corm
Hesperocallis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Hessea (see *Periphanes zeyheri)*	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Heuchera	Saxifragaceae	DP	
Heucherella	Saxifragaceae	DP	stolon
Hexaglottis (see *Moraea lewisiae*)	Iridaceae	B	corm
Hippeastrum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Homeria, prohibited as of 6/26/2000	Iridaceae	B	corm
Homoglossum (see *Gladiolus*)	Iridaceae	B	corm
Hosta, if rhizome	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Hosta, if thick roots	Liliaceae	DP	
Hoteia = Astilbe	Saxifragaceae	DP	
Hyacinthoides hispanica	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Hyacinthus	Liliaceae		bulb
Hydrotaenia = *Tigridia*	Iridaceae	B	bulb
Hyline (see *Griffinia*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Hymenocallis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Hypoxis	Liliaceae	B	rhizome, corm
Incarvillea	Bignoniaceae	DP	
Ipheion	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Iris pseudacorus	Iridaceae	B	rhizome
Iris	Iridaceae	B	rhizome, bulb
Ismene	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Isoloma = *Kohleria*	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
Ixia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Ixiolirion	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Kaempferia, if rhizome	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
Kaempferia, if tuberous roots	Zingiberaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Kirengeshoma	Hydrangeaceae	B	rhizome
Knautia, **except** for *K. integrifolia, K. macedonica, K. sylvatica*	Dipsacaceae	DP	division
Kniphofia	Aloeaceae	B	rhizome
Kohleria	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
Lachenalia	Liliaceae	B	bulb

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Lapeirousia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Lavatera	Malvaceae	DP	
Leucanthemum, **except** for *L. myconis, L. paludosum, L. segetum*	Asteraceae	DP	division
Leucocoryne	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Leucojum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Liatris, if root crown	Asteraceae	DP	
Liatris, if corm or rhizome	Asteraceae	B	corm
Ligularia	Asteraceae	DP	
Lilium	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Liriope	Convallariaceae	B	bulb
Littonia	Liliaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Lloydia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Lobelia, **except** for *L. affinis, L. angulata, L. cliffortiana, L. pratioides,L. purpurascens, L. radicans, L. trigona, L. trinitensis*	Campanulaceae	DP	division
Lycoris	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Lysichiton	Araceae	DP	division
Lysimachia	Primulaceae	DP	
Macleaya	Papaveraceae	DP	
Manfreda, if fleshy roots	Agavaceae	DP	
Manfreda, if rhizome	Agavaceae	B	rhizome
Massonia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Meconopsis	Papaveraceae	DP	division
Melasphaerula	Iridaceae	B	corm
Mentha, **except for** *M. australis, M. haplocalyx, M. microphylla, M. satureiodes, M. tomentosa*	Lamiaceae	DP	division
Merendera = Colchicum	Liliaceae	B	corm
Mertensia	Boraginaceae	DP	
Milla	Liliaceae	B	corm
Mirabilis	Nyctaginaceae	DP	
Monarda	Lamiaceae	DP	
Montbretia = Crocosmia x crocosmiflora	Iridaceae	B	corm
Moraea, **except** for *M. collina, M. flaccida, M. miniata, M. ochroleuca, and M. pallida*	Iridaceae	B	corm
Muilla	Liliaceae	B	corm
Muscari	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Myosotis, **except** for *M. caespitosa and M. sicula*	Boraginaceae	B	stolon
Naegelia = Smithiantha	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Narcissus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Nectaroscordum silculum (see *Allium siculum*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Nemastylis	Iridaceae	B	bulb
Nepeta	Lamiaceae	DP	
Nerine	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Nomocharis	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Notholirion	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Nothoscordum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Nymphaea	Nymphaeaceae	B	rhizome, tuber
Nymphaea, **other than** rhizome or tuber	Nymphaeaceae	DP	
Oenothera	Onagraceae	DP	
Omphalodes, if rhizome	Boraginaceae	B	rhizome
Omphalodes, if stolon	Boraginaceae	DP	stolon
Onixotis	Liliaceae	B	corm
Ophiopogon	Convallariaceae	DP	division
Ornithogalum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Ostrowskia magnifica	Campanulaceae	DP	tuberous root
Oxalis	Oxalidaceae	B	bulb, rhizome, or tuber
Paeonia, herbaceous **only**, **other than** rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Paeonia, herbaceous spp. **only**, if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
Pamianthe	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Pancratium	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Papaver	Papaveraceae	DP	
Pasithea	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Pecteilis radiata	Orchidaceae	B	tuber
Peltiphyllum (see *Darmera*)	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
Penstemon	Scrophulariaceae	DP	Divisions
Periphanes zeyheri	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Persicaria = *Polygonum*, **other than** rhizome	Polygonaceae	DP	
Persicaria = *Polygonum*, if rhizome	Polygonaceae	B	rhizome
Petasites, **except for** *P. fragrans, P. spurious*	Asteraceae	DP	division
Phaedranassa	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Phlox	Polemoniaceae	DP	
Physalis alkekengi	Solanaceae	B	rhizome
Physostegia	Lamiaceae	DP	division
Placea	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Platycodon	Campanulaceae	DP	

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Polemonium, **except** for *P. liniflorum, P. yezoense*	Polemoniaceae	DP	
Polianthes	Agavaceae	B	rhizome
Polygonatum	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Pontederia, **except** for *P. rotundifolia*	Pontederiaceae	B	tuber
Potentilla, **other than** rhizome	Rosaceae	DP	
Potentilla, if rhizome	Rosaceae	B	rhizome
Primula, **except** for *P. obconica, P. scotica, P. vulgaris*	Primulaceae	DP	
Prochnyanthes	Agavaceae	B	tuber
Proiphys	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Prunella, **except** for P*. grandiflora, P. hyssopifolia*	Lamiaceae	DP	division
Pulmonaria	Boraginaceae	DP	creeping root
Pulsatilla, pasque flowers	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Puschkinia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Pyrolirion	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Quamasia = Camassia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Ranunculus	Ranunculaceae	DP	tuberous root
Rechsteineria = Sinningia	Gesneriaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
Rheum	Polygonaceae	DP	division
Rhodohypoxis	Liliaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
Rhodophiala = Hippeastrum	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Rigidella	Iridaceae	B	corm
Rodgersia	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
Romulea	Iridaceae	B	corm
Roscoea	Zingiberaceae	DP	fleshy roots
Rudbeckia, **other than** rhizome	Asteraceae	DP	
Rudbeckia, if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
Salpingostylis =Ixia or Sphenostigma	Iridaceae	B	corm
Salvia	Lamiaceae	DP	
Sandersonia	Liliaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Sanguisorba	Rosaceae	DP	
Saponaria, if rhizome	Caryophyllaceae	B	rhizome
Saponaria, **other than** rhizome	Caryophyllaceae	DP	
Sauromatum (see *Typhonium*)	Araceae	B	tuber
Saxifraga granulata	Saxifragaceae	B	bulbil
Scadoxus multiflorus	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Schizobasopsis = Bowiea	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Schizostylis (see *Hesperantha*)	Iridaceae	B	rhizome
Scilla	Liliaceae	B	bulb

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Sedum, **other than** rhizome	Crassulaceae	DP	
Sedum, if rhizome	Crassulaceae	B	rhizome
Sidalcea, if rhizome	Malvaceae	B	rhizome
Sidalcea, **other than** rhizome	Malvaceae	DP	
Sinningia	Gesneriaceae	B	tuber, rhizome
Smilacina, **except** for S. japonica	Convallariaceae	B	rhizome
Smithiantha	Gesneriaceae	B	rhizome
Solidago, if rhizome	Asteraceae	B	rhizome
Solidago, **other than** rhizome	Asteraceae	DP	
Solidaster	Asteraceae	DP	clump division
Sparaxis	Iridaceae	B	corm
Spiloxene	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Sprekelia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Stachys, if tuberous roots	Lamiaceae	DP	
Stachys, if tuber	Lamiaceae	B	tuber
Stenanthium	Liliaceae	DP	bulbous base
Stenomesson	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Sternbergia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Streptanthera	Iridaceae	B	corm
Strumaria	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Symphytum	Boraginaceae	DP	tuberous roots
Synnotia (see *Sparaxis*)	Iridaceae	B	corm
Tecophilaea tomosonia	Liliaceae	B	corm
Thalictrum, if rhizome	Ranunculaceae	B	rhizome
Thalictrum, **other than** rhizome	Ranunculaceae	DP	
Tiarella	Saxifragaceae	B	rhizome
Tigridia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Tradescantia, **other than** rhizome	Commelinaceae	DP	
Tradescantia, if rhizome	Commelinaceae	B	rhizome
Trichopetalum	Liliaceae	DP	fleshy roots
Tricyrtis	Liliaceae	B	rhizome
Trimezia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Tristagma	Liliaceae	B	corm
Triteleia	Liliaceae	B	corm
Tritonia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Tritoniopsis	Iridaceae	B	corm, rhizome, bulb
Trollius	Ranunculaceae	DP	root, division
Tropaeolum tuberosum	Tropaeolaceae	B	tuber

TABLE 7-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance (continued)

Scientific Name	Family	Bulb (B) or Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule
Tulbaghia	Liliaceae	B	tuber, corm
Tulipa	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Tydaea. SEE *Kohleria*			
Typha	Typhaceae	DP	creeping rootstock
Typhonium	Araceae	B	tuber
Urceocharis. SEE *Urceolina*			
Urceolina	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Urginea	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Uvularia	Colchicaceae	DP	division
Vagaria (see *Clivia* and *Cyrtanthus*)	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Vallota	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Veltheimia	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Verbascum	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
Veronica, if rhizome	Scrophulariaceae	B	rhizome
Veronica, **other than** rhizome	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
Veronicastrum, **except** for *V. sibericum*	Scrophulariaceae	DP	
Watsonia	Iridaceae	B	corm
Zantedeschia	Araceae	B	rhizome
Zephyranthes	Liliaceae	B	bulb
Zigadenus	Liliaceae	B	bulb, rhizome
Zingiber	Zingiberaceae	B	rhizome
Zygadenus = *Zigadenus*	Liliaceae	B	bulb, rhizome

Glossary

Administrator. The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any employee of the United States Department of Agriculture delegated to act in his or her stead.

bulb. The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

citrus canker disease . *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. citri.

citrus greening (CG). A disease caused by the bacteria *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus.*

citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). A disease caused by the bacterium *Xylella fastidiosa*.

clean well water. Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

continental United States. The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

controlled import permit. A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or developmental purposes, under controlled conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with §319.6.

Deputy Administrator. The Deputy Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture for the Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs, or any other officer or employee of the Department to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

disease. The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

dormant perennial. Plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

earth. The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

Europe. The continent of Europe, the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea.

from. An article is considered to be "from" any country or locality in which it was grown. Provided, that an article imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if it meets the following conditions: (1) It is imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) It has **never** been grown in a country from which it would be a prohibited article or an article whose importation into the United States is not authorized pending pest risk analysis or grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to conditions of §319.37-5, (b)(2), (b)(3), (b)(4), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), or (m) of this subpart, or subject to conditions of §319.37-6 of this subpart; (3) It was **not** grown in a country or locality from which it would be subject to conditions of § 319.37-7 of this subpart unless it was grown in Canada under postentry growing conditions equivalent to those specified in §319.37-7 [3] of this subpart, and (4) It was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

3 Currently **only** Chaenomoles spp. (flowering quince), Cydonia spp. (quince), Malus spp. (apple, crabapple), Prunus spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune), and Pyrus spp. (pear) are required under the laws of Canada to be grown in Canada under such equivalent conditions after importation) of this subpart; and it was **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

European Union (EU). Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cypress, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

indexing. A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of this subpart, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated articles that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements in accordance with §319.37-5 to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant articles free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them: mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; serology for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*; electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*, and nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, and *Pyrus*.

inspector. Any individual authorized by the Administrator of APHIS or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

noxious weed. Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

Oceania. The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

official control. The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

person. Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

phytosanitary certificate of inspection. A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United States (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin of all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been thoroughly inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered to be free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required by this subpart; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for information pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

plant. Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

plant pest. Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs. The organizational unit with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act, and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

planting. Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

plants for planting. Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted or replanted.

port of first arrival. The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of articles is carried out by inspectors.

potable water. Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

preclearance. Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the articles were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

production site. A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

prohibited article. Any plant for planting designated in §319.37-2(a) or (b), **except** wood articles regulated under §§319.40-1 through 319.40-11, “Subpart-Logs, Lumber, and Other Unmanufactured Wood Articles.”

pv. (pathovar). A bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*.

quarantine pest. A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but **not** widely distributed and being officially controlled.

regulated plant. A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, or fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and gingko. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

restricted article. Any plant for planting, excluding any prohibited articles listed in §319.37-2(a) or (b) of this subpart, any articles whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis under $319.37-2a of this subpart, and excluding any articles regulated in §§319.8 through 319.28 or 319.41 through 319.74-4 and any articles regulated in part 360 of this chapter.

Secretary. The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

soil. The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

soil ped. A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

spp. (species). All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

State. Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO). The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

taxon (taxa). Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar.

United States. All of the States.